



# Another Great Simulation from Sid Meier – Author of F-15 Strike Eagle

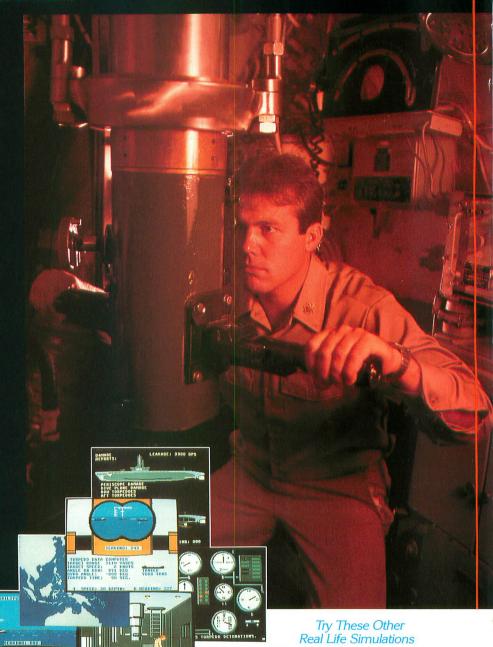
Now he takes you from the cold, thin air and limitless space of F-15 Strike Eagle down into the dark depths of the Pacific Ocean inside an American World War II submarine for a realistic, action-filled simulation -

Thrill to the initial sighting of the enemy's strike force in your periscope as their ships come into your range. But watch out — the enemy's escorts have just sighted you. You're the **hunter** — but suddenly — you've become the **hunted**!

As Commander, you must sink their ships and keep your submarine from being destroyed — if you can. Will you select a quiet patrol sector in the Marianas Islands or choose the dangerous waters off the coast of Japan? Is a submerged daylight periscope attack best or do you periscope attack best or do you charge in on the surface at night using only radar bearings to guide you? Do you fire a spread of your precious torpedoes or can you close the range and pick off the enemy with a single torpedo shot? These decisions and many more are yours to make as and many more are yours to make as you take your place among the elite ranks of the SILENT SERVICE!

It's **exciting** — and it's **fun.** It's another great Micro Prose simulation — and it's called **SILENT SERVICE.** Look for it now on your dealer's shelves.

MICRO PROSE



#### FIVE AUTHENTIC BATTLE STATION SCREENS

Silent Service is available for Commodore 64/128, Apple II Family, Atari XL/XE, IBM PC/PC Jr. computers for a suggested retail of only \$34.95. Available soon for Macintosh for a suggested retail of only \$39.95. Call or write for more information or MC/VISA orders.

COMMODORE, APPLE, ATARI, IBM, and MACINTOSH, are registered trademarks of Commodore Business Inc., Apple Computef Inc., Atari Inc., and International Business Machines Inc., respectively.

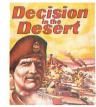
Photo courtesy Baltimore Maritime Museum



Daring Attack Helicopter Action in the AH-64 Apache!



Thrilling Decathalon of aerobatic



You are in command

SIMULATION . SOFTWARE

120 LAKEFRONT DRIVE • HUNT VALLEY, MD 21030 • (301) 667-1151



MARINE SIMULATION



Apple Mac 512™



IBM PCAT™



Commodore Amiga™

# THERE'S ONLY ONE WORD FOR THESE PRICES: RIP-OFF.

## Introducing the Atari 520ST personal computer system. \$799.95\*complete.

Go ahead. Compare those other machines with the new Atari 520ST.™ They cost hundreds of dollars more, but you don't get much in return. That's what we call a rip-off.

For \$799.95,\* the 520ST comes complete with high-resolution monochrome

	ATARI™ 520ST	IBM™ PCAT™	APPLE™ Macintosh™	COMMODORE™ AMIGA™
Price	\$799	\$4675	\$2795	\$1795
CPU Speed MHz	68000 8.0	80286 6.0	68000 7.83	68000 7.16
Standard RAM	512K	256K	512K	256K
Number of Keys	95	95	59	89
Mouse	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Screen Resolution (Non-Interlaced Mode) Color Monochrome	640 x 200 640 x 400	640 x 200 720 x 350**	None 512 x 342	640 x 200*** 640 x 200***
Color Output	Yes	Optional	None	Yes
Number of Colors	512	16	None	4096
Disk Drive	3.5"	5.25"	3.5"	3.5"
Built-in Hard Disk (DMA) Port	Yes	Yes	No	No
MIDI Interface	Yes	No	No	No
No. of Sound Voices	3	1	4	4

<sup>\*\*</sup>With optional monochrome board (non bit-mapped)

\*\*\*Interlace Mode – 640 x 400

monitor, 2-button mouse, 3.5" disk drive, TOS™ Operating System, including GEM™ Desktop, plus Logo™ and Atari BASIC programming languages. \$200 more gives you an RGB color monitor with 512 glowing colors.

Choose innovative business, entertainment, education, systems management, and integrated package software. Expand your 520ST with industry standard parallel printers, modems, MIDI controlled synthesizers and key-

boards, 1 megabyte floppies, 10 MB and larger hard disks, and more. All available now. At re-



markably low prices.

So, go ahead. Compare the ST system to those other guys. Only Atari gives you so much. For so little.

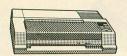
For the dealer nearest you, write Atari Corp., Customer Services, 1196 Borregas Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086.

\*Plus applicable local taxes.\$999.95 with color monitor.
All prices are manufacturer's suggested retail list.

# **ILATARI**° Power without the price.

IBM & PCAT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Commodore & Amiga are trademarks of Commodore Electronics LTD. Apple & Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. GEM is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc. Atari, TOS & Logo are trademarks of Atari Corp.

## Lyco Computer Marketing & Consultants



SG-10 .. \$208.00

AXIOM	SEIKOS	HA
GP550AT	(Atari) C-64	222
GP700AT	Atari)	439
GP700AP FLITE5CD	(Apple)(C-64)	439

	C		I	1	(	C	ا(	H	ı			
8510Ap+												299
1550P												437
1550BP												
1550EP												
1550BCD												
F10-40												
F10-55												
7500AP												
7500AR												244

**TOSHIBA** 

#### ON THESE IN STOCK

Sheetfdr (10/20) Sheetfdr (15/25)

CARDCO 32K BUFFER. (C-64).

CORONA LP300 Laser Printer..... 2686 200361 Toner Cartridge.....89

EPSON	
FX85 (New)	333
LX80	212
FX185 (New)	
LX90 (New)	
SQ2000 (New) 1	555
JX80	
Homewriter 10	193
CR-20-Atari	
CR-220-C-64	150
DX-10 (New)	
DX-20 (New)	
HS-80 (New)	
LQ1500S	

RX-100 . FX-100+

CITIZEN 269 358 337 495 189 199

OKIDATA	
Okimate 10	CAL
192.	. 34
193 92P 93P	.34
84P 92 Imagewriter	. 64
*IBM versions also	

*IBM	versions	also
BF	ROTHE	R
HR-15XL-P HR-15XL-S HR-35P HR-35S 2024L-P M1009-P		359 839 839 949

JUKI

Juki 6100 RS232 Serial Board	
6100 Tractor	
6100 Sheet Feeder	
Juki 6300	757
LEGEND	

1385	296
DIGITA	L DEVICES
32K BUFFI	ER

DIABLO	
D25 630API 630ECS D801F P32CQ1 P38 C150	1599 1759 2395 699 1749

1091 ... \$233.00

PANASONIC	
1091	233
3131 (NEW)	.269
1092	373
1093	
3151 Letter	
4K Buffer	65

SILVER REED

STAR	MICRONI	CS
SG-10		208
SG-15		373
SD-10		336
SD-15		442
SP 15		400
Powertyne		303
SB-10		CALL
SG-10C-64	(NEW)	CALL

#### **MONITORS**

AMDEK	
AMDEK 300 Green 118 300 Amber 128 310 Amber 1BM 155 Color 300 Audio 234 Color 500 Composite 369 Color 600 397 Color 700 495 Color 710 569	

X-TRON
Comcolor I Composite Green. 177

PAI	NASONIC	
DT1300D 13"		247
DTM140 14"	RGB/Composite	329
DTH103 10"	RGB Hi Res	395
DTS101 10"	Composite	175
DT1000G 10"	RGB	166
TX12H3P 12"	Color	419
TR120M1PA	12" Green	109
TR120MBPA	12" Amber	109
TR122M9P	12" Green IBM	148
TR122MYP	12" Amber IBM	148

NEC	
JB-1260 Green	95
JB-1201 Green	135
JC 1215 Color	235
JC 1216 RGB	
JC1460 Color	
JB-1205 Amber	139

 PRINCETON GRAPHICS

 MAX-12 Amber
 185

 HX-12 RGB
 465

 SR-12 RGB
 595

### ZENITH ZENITH 122A Amber ...... 123G Green ..... 124 Amber IBM ... 131 Color ..... 133 RGB ..... 135 Composite ... 136 Hi Res Color SAKATA ...75 .129 .275 .389 .449 .589

TAXAN	
115 12" Green CompositeCA	
116 12" Amber CompositeCA 121 12" Green TTL	35
122 12" Amber TTL1	45
220 14" Color Composite	
420 12" RGB Super Hi IBM4 440 12" RGB Ultra Hi Res5	
440 12" RGB Ultra Hi Res 5 Tilt Stand	55 35

#### **MODEMS**

HAYES

SMARTMODEM 300.....133 SMARTMODEM 1200.....377 SMARTMODEM 1200B...347 SMARTMODEM 2400....598 MICROMODEM IIE.....135

**MICROBITS** 

MPP100E (ATARI)......75

 DIGITAL DEVICES

 U-Call AT300 Modem
 99

 U-Call AT1200 Modem
 199

 1200 Upgrade Kit
 89

#### **DRIVES**

INDUS Atari 199

#### INTERFACING

#### MOIXA AT846 (Atari)......65 ATARI 850 Interface.....109 DIGITAL DEVICES

ApeFace XLP (Atari)......49 U-Print A (Atari)......54 U-CALL RS232 (Afari)......37 CARDCO

C/?AT (Atari)......49

#### DISKETTES (Box 10)

DENNISON	
ELEPHANT 51/4" SSSD11.99	
ELEPHANT 51/4" SSDD12.99	
ELEPHANT 51/4" DSDD14.99	
PREMIUM 51/4" SSDD13.99	
PREMIUM 51/4" DSDD15.99	
SUNKYONG	
SKC 51/4" SSDD11.99	
SKC 51/4" DSDD13.99	

## MAXELL

#### SOFTWARE

#### ATARI

800XL	CALL
130XE (NEW)	CALL
520ST (NEW)	CALL
1050 Drive	165
1010 Recorder	42
1020 Printer	55
1025 Printer	159
1027 Printer	
850 Interface	109

#### ATARI SOFTWARE (NEW)

ATAMI SUFTWANE	(IAE AA)
Codewriter	35.75
Filewriter	20.75
Reportwriter	20.75
Menuwriter	
Home Integrator	19.75
Small Bus. Inventory.	
Salesman Expenses	11.75
Accs Rec/Pay	11.75
Retail Invoice	11.75
Final Legacy Adventure Writer	15.75
Adventure Writer	18.75
Star Voyager	11.75

#### MICROPROSE (Atari)

Kennedy Approach21.75 Crusade in Europe24.75
Crusade in Europe24.75
Decision in Desert24.75
Solo Flight20.75
Nato Commander20.75
Spitfire Ace18.75
Spitfire Ace
Hellcat Ace18.75
CLIP LOCIC (Atomi)

SUB LOGIC (Atari) Flight Simulator II....32.75 Night Mission Pinball.....20.75

BRODERBUND	(Atari)
The Print Shop Graphics Library II	28.95
Graphics Library	18.95
Graphics Library II	19.50

 Graphics Library II.
 19.50

 Bank St. Writer.
 42.75

 Whistler's Brother.
 18.95

 Spelunker.
 18.95

 Stealth.
 18.95

 Serpent's Star.
 24.95

 Mask of the Sun.
 24.95



TO ORDER

CALL TOLL FREE 800-233-8760 Customer Service 1-717-327-1825



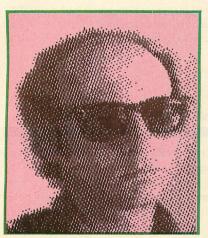
or send order to Lyco Computer P.O. Box 5088 Jersey Shore, PA 17740

#### RISK FREE POLICY

In-stock items shipped within 24 hours of order. No deposit on C.O.D. orders. Free shipping on prepaid cash orders within the continental U.S. Volume discounts available. PA residents add sales tax. APO. FPO. and international orders add \$5.00 plus 3% for priority mail service. Advertised prices show 4% discount for cash, add 4% for MasterCard or Visa. Personal checks require 4 weeks' clearance before shipping. Als about UPS Blue and Red lable shipping. All merchandise carried under manufacturer's warranty. Free catalog with order. All items subject to chance without notice. to change without notice







Graphic goodies													,					14	
-----------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	--	--	--	--	----	--



Harold	and	Gruck					79	

ANTIC ONLINE\_\_\_\_\_

FEATURES	
VIDEO STAR ATARI by Charles Jackson Computereyes plus other new graphic goodies  TYPE-IN SOFTWARE	14
BEHIND THE SCENES AT LUCASFILM by Jack Powell New games from the Marin magic factory	20
DISKIO PLUS by Patrick Dell'Era Antic super-utility now even better  Type-IN SOFTWARE	26
4TH ANNUAL SHOPPERS GUIDE by Gigi Bisson, with Nat Friedland and Jack Powell 100 best products for your Atari	29
PROBURNER REVIEW by Ian Chadwick Best EPROM burner on the market	76
ANTIC CATALOG GOES TO U.K. by Gigi Bisson Overseas readers get software bonanza	98
SOFTWARE LIBRARY	
TYPE-IN LISTINGS SECTION	83
ST SECTION	
1ST ANNUAL ST SHOPPERS GUIDE by Jack Powell	46
<b>4XFORTH REVIEW</b> by Ron Braithwaite First serious language for ST users	51
INTRODUCING 520ST ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE by Chris Chabris MC68000 tutorial	57
ST LOGO EXPLORATION by Fred Hatfield Mapping uncharted memory  Type-IN SOFTWARE	60
DEPARTMENTS	
COMMUNICATIONS  BBS CRASHBUSTER by Matthew Ratcliff Exorcise those evil online crashers  Type-IN SOFTWARE	12
ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE  BUILD YOUR OWN EPROM BURNER  by Larry Woodgeard and Charles Cherry  Chip programming for \$30  TYPE-IN SOFTWARE	69
GAME OF THE MONTH  BOX-IN by J. D. Casten	79
Lost classic from Biffdrop's creator Type-IN SOFTWARE	
I/O BOARD         6         SHOPPERS MARKET           HELP         8         ADVERTISERS LIST	96 97

10 ANTIC CATALOG\_\_\_\_\_\_ AC1



Publisher James Capparell

#### **Editorial**

Nat Friedland, Editor; Jack Powell, Technical Editor; Charles Jackson, Program Editor; Patrick Bass, ST Program Editor; Gigi Bisson, Assistant Editor; Rebecca Hale, Editorial Coordinator; Ron Luks, Online Editor.

Contributing Editors Ian Chadwick, Carl Evans, Ken Harms, Jerry White, Suzi Subeck, Anita Malnig.

#### Art

Marni Tapscott, Art Director; Diane Lindley, Production Supervisor; Linda Tapscott, Ad Production Coordinator; Julianne Ososke, Production Assistant; Deborah Onodera, Production Assistant.

#### Circulation

Les Torok, Manager; Steve Randall, Dealer Sales Manager; Eve Gowdey, Dealer Sales; Brandt/Klingel, Circulation Consultants.

#### Administration

Clay Selland, Controller; Lorene Kaatz, Credit & Collections; Juanita Melrose, Personnel; Brenda Oliver, Accounts Receivable; Griselda Frias, Accounting Clerk; Nelly Rodriguez, Data Processing; Fidez Bituin, Administrative Assistant.

#### Marketing

Gary Yost, Director; Lisa Wehrer, Product Distribution Manager; Brad Kershaw, Product Specialist; Maria Chavez, Customer Orders; Hun-Sik Kim, Shipping.

Advertising Sales John Taggart, Director West/Midwest

Harvey Bernstein, (415) 957-0886 East (Garland & Associates) Peter Hardy, (617) 749-5852

General Offices & Catalog Customer Service (415) 957-0886

Subscription Customer Service (614) 383-3141

Antic, P.O. Box 1919, Marion, OH 43306 Credit Card Subscriptions & Catalog Orders

(800) 443-0100 ext. 133 (Continental U.S. & Hawaii)

December 1985, Volume 4, Number 8

Antic—The Atari Resource is published twelve times
per year by Antic Publishing. Editorial offices are located at 524 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.
ISSN 0745-2527. Second Class Postage paid at San
Francisco, California and additional mailing offices.
POSTMASTER: Send address change to Antic, P.O.
Box 1919, Marion, OH 43306.

Editorial submissions should include program listing on disk or cassette, and text file on media and paper if text was prepared with a word processor. Media will be returned if self-addressed stamped mailer is supplied. **Antic** assumes no responsibility for unsolicited editorial material.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Antic is an independent periodical not affiliated in any way with Atari Corp. ATARI is a trademark of Atari Corp. All references to Atari products are trademarked and should be so noted.

Antic is a registered trademark of Antic Publishing, Inc.

Copyright ©1985 by Antic Publishing. All Rights Reserved. Printed in USA.

# i/o board



#### **ABOUT THE COVER**

Artist: Eduardo Gutekunst

System: Quantel Paintbox, Varitel Video, San Francisco, Ca.

Original photograph: © The Image Bank West/Stephen Green-Armytage

#### LUCKY STRIKES?

I have had my Atari 800 for two years and I've been using it every day (except when I was on vacation) and I have never had a single problem yet.

But one day I was using my computer during a thunderstorm. With my good luck, the lightning had already blown up my computer drive and my modem. At least I was not using all my equipment at the time. So I brought my 800 computer to a computer store to get fixed and I left it there.

A week later, I came back to bring it home again. But when I arrived at the store, my good luck happened to me again. Before my eyes, I found the store in flames!

I talked to my insurance company and they said they would buy me a new computer. Then the computer store owner guy also said he would buy me another new computer. At that moment, I realized I could buy almost *any* computer I wanted.

So, I went to the store and I looked at a lot of PCs. But I only want another 800 (*not* an XL). No matter what price I offer

and no matter how hard I look, I just can't get my hands on another Atari 800. Can anybody help me out?

Chris Puzzele Milltown, N.J.

#### **NEW BBS LIST ONLINE**

Temple (Texas) ACE has set aside 170K on our group's Poor No Name BBS for the purpose of maintaining the most accurate and up-to-date list of Atari-oriented bulletin boards possible. Please leave your information on our BBS at (817) 778-2506. My CompuServe ID is 74206,1464.

James Weslowski Temple, Texas

#### WHICH SIDE IS HE ON?

If, as Jack Tramiel has been known to say, "business is war," I wonder which side Trip Hawkins is on. His letter in the September, 1985 **Antic** is not the first time I've seen skeptical comments from him about Atari.

Electronic Arts has adopted a "wait and see" posture towards the new Atari STs while eagerly jumping aboard the Commodore Amiga and 128 bandwagon. I question the accuracy of his figures on the number of Atari computers and disk drives sold, I have seen authoritative higher estimates elsewhere.

Arthur Horan Brooklyn, NY

#### **DOUBLE QUADRUPLE**

In Matthew Ratcliff's **Antic** program "Custom Print" (March, 1985) there is an option for quadruple density dot graphics on the Gemini 10X printer. Did you know the Panasonic KX-P1091 also has a quadruple density dot graphics mode? To modify Matt's program for the Panasonic, change the lower case "z" in line 320 to an upper case "Z".

Anil Prasad London, Ontario Canada

continued on page 8

#### FREE BONUSES • LOWER PRICES

LotsaBytes offers QUALITY, QUANTITY, SELECTION, LOW PRICES, FREE BONUSES, and a FULL 100% REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE ON DEFECTIVE DISKS. Our National Public Domain Copy Service searches the most popular magazines. B.B.S., and User Groups libraries to save you TIME, WORK and MONEY. Most of our P.D. disks are double-sided, giving you more programming for less money. Our other software titles are discounted up to 50% and more. GIVE US A TRY AND BECOME ONE OF OUR THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS!

	PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE									
# 1 GAMES Two full disk sidespacked with 25 games including some 'Arcade'. \$ 7.95	# 2 UTILITIES 25 Powerful programs to help you get the most out of your Atari. \$ 7.95	# 3 AMS MUSIC Listen to your Atari play the 25 songs on these 2 disk sides. Self contained with Player program NOW \$6.95	# 4 GAMES 14 better games on two disk sides with some Arcade types. \$ 7.95	#5 EDUCATION Loaded with 28 programs on two disk sides. Fun learning for the entire family. \$7.95						
# 6 AMS MUSIC 25 more all-time favorites to sing along with on two disk sides. With Player Program. NOW \$6.95	# 7 GAMES 14 MORE better games on two sides. More Arcade types. \$ 7.95	# 8 UTILITIES 17 more power- packed programs to help unleash the full potential of your Atari. \$ 7.95	# 9 GAMES Filled on both sides with 17 of the better games around. Arcade type. \$ 7.95	# 10 UTILITIES Another assortment of 17 programs that should be in everyone's library \$ 7.95						
#11 GAMES Two sides filled with 19 great games. Many Arcade types. \$7.95	# 12 ADVENTURES 13 fantastic text type adventures for your enjoyment. Two sides. \$ 7.95	# 13 EDUCATION 24 entertaining and educational programs for the whole family. Two sides. \$ 7.95	# 14 AMS MUSIC The automatic Player lets you listen to another 24 great songs on two sides. NOW \$6.95	# 15 UTILITIES Another assortment of 21 fine programs to 'educate' your Atari. \$ 7.95						
# 16 MUSIC MAJOR Learn the basics of music. Indi- vidual or class- room. Plus \$2.00 sor Student Guide. \$7.95	# 17 MICRO-TALES Enjoy the action, sound, and music of the NOISY GIANTand CAVE- MANJOE. 2 sides. \$7.95	# 18 CLASSIC GAMES Two sides. Belongs in every collection. \$7.95	# 19 CLASSIC UTILITIES 'A' 7.95	# 20 CLASSIC UTILITIES 'B' \$7.95						

#### STAR LORDS by Walt Huber

Until the 24th Century man was confined to Earth, the solar system and a few nearby stars. Portals were predicted and soon discovered allowing exploration of the Galaxy. Colonization proceeded rapidly, differences arose, wars were fought, and soon the Galaxy was on the eve of destruction. Peace came in the 27th Century. Disputes were decided by specially trained STAR LORDS commanding unmanned ships and robot satellites duelling in the far reaches of Space. Ultimate victory meant complete control of the Galaxy! You have just completed your training and your ability to create the winning strategy will determine the outcome of the conflict. (Text/graphics). (Complete instructions)

\$39.95 value

LotsaBytes price \$12.95

#### **ESI WRITER!**

A quality WORD PROCESSOR that outperforms others costing over \$100. It works with almost any printer and is the FASTEST WP you can buy. Features include a built-in HÉLP SCREEN, JUSTIFICATION, SEARCH, REPLACE, INSERT, PAGE NUMBERING, HEADERS, CENTERING and much more! It can load in other WP files, has friendly messages, and comes with over 50 pages of documentation and tutorials. Works with any Atari, but some configurations will require a translator disk. No printer drivers are required and you can use very feature of your printer. Disk only.

Originally \$49.95

REDUCED TO \$14.95

ADVENTURE!

Only \$14.95

STONEQUEST by David Strelitz King Weesey and his subjects lived in great prosperity until the Evil Alchemist stole the GREAT STONE OF

Alchemist stole the GHEATS I ONE OF PROSPERITY and transported it to his Black Fortress. Unless someone (you?) takes up the Quest and recovers the STONE, King Weesey and his subjects are doomed ... You've come to the Castle to try to help, but it won't be easy. There are many traps, pitfalls, and puzzles to solve on the way. Almost everyone you meet will be

way. Almost everyone you meet will be an enemy and must be out-smarted (or bribed?). Magic is everywhere and in many forms. Will you be strong enought to survive? (Text)

EXCLUSIVE!
ADVANCED MUSICSYSTEM II

by Lee Actor Allows you to compose and/or copy music with your Atari computer! All new machine code.

Control over pitch duration, envelope dynamic level, meter,

tempo and key.
4 independent voices

5½ octaves per voice Save up to 8200 notes

Custom DOS FULL instructions

\* 24K disk Originally \$29.95

REDUCED! NOW \$12.95

#### GREAT FUN! SUPER STUD POKER by Walt Huber

Now you can play hand after hand, against intelligent opponents with infinite patience and the only thing you'll lose is ignorance of the game, There are ten computer opponents of varying skills to choose from and YOU CAN PLAY EIGHT POPULAR STUD POKER GAMES, including Stud, Stud Lowball, Stud HiLo and Hi Chicago. A wild card can be added to the deck also. Anyone care for a friendly game of Poker? Joystick required.

\$29.95 value

#### ORIGINAL ADVENTURE by Bob Howell

For all Atari computers. The Original

Colossal Cave Adventure faithfully reproduced from the 'main-frames' This is the one that launched the X G whole Adventure craze of today!

Two mazes

\* 130 rooms Deadly Dragons Nasty Dwarves

Tenacious Troll The Pirate & More!

86 coded hints SAVE/RESUME

40k disk

#1 - DISPLAY LISTS
Learn to create your own graphics and text modes.

#2 - SCROLLING
Explains how to move the screen
over maps of graphics or text.
#3 - PAGE FLIPPING

Change the entire screen instantly to

Change the entire screen instantly to another display picture.

#4-BEGINNING ANIMATION
Learn to create the illusion of movement using simple shapes.

#5 - PLAYER MISSILE
GRAPHICS - Create your own
PACMAN' type game while learning about Collisions, Backgrounds, Players Scoring and more

ers, Scoring, and more #6 - SOUND & MUSIC

#6 - SOUND & MUSIC
Learn a simple way to write music
and sound effects on your Atari.
#7 - DISK UTILITIES
Seven disk tools. FORMATER, INSPECTOR, AUTORUN SYS MAKER,
RPM CHECKER, MENU MAKER,
DIRECTORY PRINTER & FILES
TUTORIAL.

9.95 value

Only \$12.95

BACK BY POPULAR DEMANDI
Tricky TutorialsTM as LOW as \$7.95 each
TRICKY TUTORIALSTM originally sold for up to \$29.95 per copy.

Each is written in an entertaining style and comes complete with disk and manual (up to 66 pages).

\*\*DISPLAY LISTS\*\*
arn to create your own graphics dext modes.
Change letter shapes into anything you wish. Includes an editor that makes creating and animating the shapes easy; and a linker that actually writes BASIC code. Complete game included as an example.

\*\*B-GTIA GRAPHICS\*\*
Use graphics modes 9 to 11 to create Use graphics modes 9 to 11 to create QUICKREF, AND LISTER.

\*\*UMBER, DELETE, TRACE, EXPAND, QUICKREF, AND LISTER.

\*\*14 - ADVANCED PROGRAMMING OTTER.

\*\*ITION TO THE ULTIMATE PROGRAMMING OTTER.

\*\*IT

#9 - GTIA GRAPHICS
Use graphics modes 9 to 11 to create
3-D shapes. Place 16 colors on the
screen at once, and even digitize
pictures using these new modes.
Includes a 9 color picture editor.
#10 - SOUND EFFECTS
30 simple sound effects like lasers
and bombs, and an effects editor.
Explains how to combine sounds
and graphics, and 16 bit sounds for
extended range.

extended range. #11 - MEMORY MAP TUTORIAL HII- MEMORY MAP FUTORIAL How to control cursor text windows, user keys, joysticks and paddles, tabs, inverse video, upside down let-ters, break key protection, and 25 more.

TOOLS

Machine language tools used to write commercial programs useable from Basic or Assembly PLAYER MISSILE MOVEMENT, TIME DELAYS, SOUND EFFECTS, PAGETLIPPING, MEMORY MOVEMENT, SPECIAL CHARACTER FONTS, and SAVE FULL GRAPHICS SCREENS (1/0) IN SECONDS.

#15 - FANCY FONTS
Includes many sample fonts, an

#ID-PANCY FONIS
Includes many sample fonts, an
editor, and adds a new set of subroutines you can call to create great
displays. Print the fonts out on your
printer as you create them.

#### \* \* FREE BONUSES \* \*

#### New Lucky 7 — 11 Bonuses

Don't even ask how we can do it! We've decided to give even more free bonuses for larger purchases. FOR EACH 3 DISKS PURCHASED YOU MAY CHOOSE 1 FREE! BUT IF YOU BUY 7 DISKS, YOU NOW MAY CHOOSE 3 FREE BONUSES. AND IF YOU BUY 11 DISKS, YOU MAY CHOOSE 5 FREE BONUSES!. Here's a recap: For Each 3 disks you get ONE free. If you buy 7, you get one extra (Buy 7 - get 3). If you buy 11, add two extra (buy 11 - get 5). WOW!

Choose from the following:

- A. A XL/XE Translator disk to use most 800 software. (recommended!) or:
- The new DOS 2.5 for 1050 owners (only) now using DOS 3.0 or:
- Any of the LotsaBytes Public Domain disks #1 thru #20.

\* \* FREE BONUSES \* \*

#### \$9.95 EACH! CHOOSE 5 OR MORE AT ONLY \$7.95 EACH!

TERMS: All defective disks will be replaced free. Write first with details for Return Authorization. All orders are shipped by U.S. Mail. Add \$1.95 shipping and handling for 1 to 5 disks. Add \$2.95 for 6 to 10 disks. Add \$3.95 for 11 to 15 disks. Outside of U.S.A. & Canada add 15% for shipping and handling (Minimum - \$4.00) U.S. Funds ONL YI California residents MUST add Sales Tax. We accept checks and money orders. Sorry, NO Credit Cards or COD. Allow THREE weeks for personal checks to clear our bank. SCHOOL AND GOVERNMENT PURCHASE ORDERS WELCOME!

Sorry, no catalog. We distribute and publish only what we advertise herein.

We encourage software authors to submit their programs for evaluation. We pay competitive royalties on a monthly basis. Atari is the registered trademark of Atari Corp.

OTSABYTES

15445 Ventura Blvd., Suite 10G Sherman Oaks, CA 91413

# i/o board

continued from page 6

#### **BLUE MAX BLUES**

A short time ago, I purchased a new 130XE computer to replace my old battle-scarred upgraded 400. But I found that when I tried to load the Synapse game **Blue Max**, I kept getting the familiar "Please Remove Cartridge" message on the screen. Even using the advice given in **Antic** about Translator, I could not get the program to load.

Marty Saletta Dunkirk, New York

Broderbund told Antic that of all their games, Blue Max and Dimension X are the only ones that don't load on the 130XE and they're not sure why.

-ANTIC ED

#### ENCORE, ENCORE

I can't thank Angelo Giambra enough for "Musician" (Antic, June 1985). I sing in a church choir and now I can listen to my best church music on my Atari!

Don't ever stop printing programs for the 800XL! I bought my Atari 800XL about four months ago and am very happy with it. I really like typing in programs. It seems to relax me.

I'm getting started late at my age, (I'm 34), but someday I'll be a good programmer!

David Shatraw Rochester, NY

Don't worry, **Antic** is NOT about to turn its back on the million-plus users of 8-bit Atari computers.—ANTIC ED

#### OKI MATES

Will Broderbund's **Print Shop** be coming out with a version for Okimate 10 color printers? Any similar programs that you can tell me about that will run with the Okimate would be greatly appreciated.

Timothy Dale New Orleans, LA

As far as we have been able to find out, Broderbund does not have a color Print Shop version in the works. RAMbrandt (Antic Catalog, AP157) has the best Okimate 10 color dump available.—ANTIC ED

#### A POKE CHEER

Here's something you probably didn't know was tucked away inside your Atari.

10 S=53760:POKE 5,230:P OKE S+1,175:POKE S+2,23 1:POKE S+3,175:POKE S+4 ,229:POKE S+15,3 20 FOR X=0 TO 255.49 ST EP 0.135:POKE S+8,X:NEX T X:GOTO 20

> Lloyd Burchill Newcastle, New Brunswick Canada

No, it will not format your disk.

-ANTIC ED

#### CHROMA I/O

Antic received many letters asking about the 130XE's separate chrominance and luminance (XLs do not have this). These helpful responses came via the ANTIC ONLINE electronic I/O Board.

-ANTIC ED

From Ray McGoldrick (76556,710): I found that the 130XE does support chroma output on the same pin as the old 800. It's true that the 800XL has no output to the chroma pin. But I had good results using the video output in place of the chroma output. The picture is not as good as with true chroma input, but seems to be better than the straight video. I own a computer retail store here in Alaska and have a 130XE running an Amdek color 300 monitor with the chroma and luma inputs going in right now.

From regular **Antic** author Matthew Ratcliff (75756,2710): I send the 800XL composite video to the composite chroma input at the back of a Commodore 1702 monitor. This gives a sharper picture than just using the video input at the front of the monitor. No problem.

#### AT YOUR SERVICE

A Long Island Atari repair facility that was on your list of Service Centers earlier this year is no longer in operation. However, Island Video Computer Service in Coram, NY is alive and well. And they did an excellent job of fixing my 1027 printer.

B.J. Freeman Wantagh, NY





#### PRO\*TERM DOWNLOAD

Antic received several complaints from readers unable to download large binary files with Pro\*Term (August, 1985).

In response, **Antic** re-tested Pro \* Term on CompuServe and the program passed every test, successfully downloading several large files in XMODEM protocol, including two 412-sector binary files.

#### SUPRA 503

The (503) area code was misprinted in the phone numbers for Supra Corp. on the page 10 story in **Antic** last month. Supra's correct Technical Support number is (503) 967-9081. The correct number for ordering Supra products is (503) 967-9075.

#### ST SOUND EXTRAS

The C listing for ST Sound (November 1985) appeared with three extra garbage characters at the right end of the 11th line down from the start of the DO. . .WHILE loop on page 68. The correct line is:

note\_lo = (x\_note & lo\_mask);



# Just tell your friends you're going on a very long trip.

Kiss your earthbound buddies goodbye and travel the solar system in the most exciting space program ever envisioned.

The Halley Project: A Mission In Our Solar System™ is history's first real-time space simulation. Its challenge provides out-of-this-world stimulation.

Lightweight space jockeys need not apply, this one's for qualified star pilots. A rigorous ten-mission training program will test your knowledge and skill as you navigate

by the stars from planet to planet.
Complete all ten missions and be invited to face the ultimate challenge: the incredible secret eleventh mission.
So take off to a software dealer and join an elite group of space explorers. As for your chums, tell them you'll wave as

Mindscape
Software that challenges the Pmind.

you fly over.



The Halley Project is available on: Apple,® Atari® and Commodore.®

## NTROL Model 5000 Atari Commodore Model 3000 Atari Commodore Model 300X Atari Commodore Models also available for: Apple Coleco • TI 99/4A competition PRO a division of COIN CONTROLS, Inc. 1000A Touhy Avenue Elk Grove, IL 60007 [312] 228-1810 Telex: 297-108 Coin UR CALL FOR YOUR NEAREST DEALER Call toll free today 800-323-8174

# antic online



Type GO ANTIC when you log onto **CompuServe** in November. This month on ANTIC ONLINE you'll find in-depth reports about the first meetings of the full Board of Directors of the Worldwide Users Network, including the charter slate of Atari users group representatives.

#### CHARTER MEETING

The opening online meeting of the WUN Board of Directors took place on August 28. Agenda topics covered were:

- WUN support commitments from corporations represented by the directors.
- Varying viewpoints from the directors about what services WUN should seek to provide for the Atari users community.

It was decided that the WUN board will confer via CompuServe every two weeks. WUN will also seek to maintain online the most current and complete list of worldwide Atari users groups available.

The next WUN board meeting was to take place in mid-September. Its main business would be to nominate and vote on users group officers to become members of the board. Current plans called for at least 10 users group WUN directors representing major U.S. and international regions.

Directors logged on for the online conference were **Antic** Publisher James Capparell, Neil Harris of Atari, Rob LaTulipe of Digital Research, Inc., Michael Reichmann of Batteries Included and SIG\*Atari Sysop Ron Luks. Sig Hartmann of Atari was unable to attend due to a last-minute corporate meeting.

Chairman of the session was WUN Co-coordinator Gary Yost, Antic Catalog marketing director. Also on hand at **Antic's** terminal were WUN Cocoordinator Nat Friedland and WUN Corresponding Secretary Rebecca Hale

#### WUN COMMITMENTS

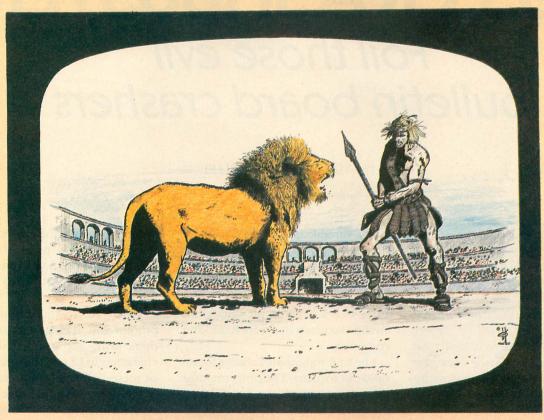
Michael Reichmann from Batteries Included, the software publishing company whose products for Atari include **Paper Clip** and **HomePak**, said that BI would provide "modest financial backing" for WUN. The company also would be willing to host in-person meetings of WUN representatives in its suite at future Consumer Electronics Shows.

Rob LaTulipe from Digital Research, the company that developed the **GEM** icon desktop software for the ST computers, said that DRI saw itself as "the new kid on the block" in terms of the Atari users community. He expressed the hope that WUN could be a bridge between Atari users and Atari suppliers.

James Capparell pledged that Antic would continue contributing organizational effort plus online and print resources until WUN was able to stand on its own. At that point Antic would leave the forefront and simply participate in WUN as one of the corporate members. However, even then Antic will keep providing late-breaking Atari news and in-depth information online for users group newsletters to download and reprint.

If you're not a CompuServe subscriber yet, see your local computer dealer or phone (800) 848-8199 for information about signing up. Ohio residents phone (614) 457-0802. There is no extra charge for accessing ANTIC ONLINE.

THE CLADIATOR



THE DUST AND DANGER OF THE ARENA . . . THE ULTIMATE SURVIVALIST STANDING ALONE AGAINST THE BEASTS AND BRUTALITY OF A BYGONE ERA . . . THE GLADIATOR MUST PROVE HIS CUNNING AND ENDURANCE IN THE COLISEUM OF DEATH. AGAINST ALL ODDS . . . HE MUST SURVIVE!

### THE ORIGINAL SPECTATOR SPORT

Ask for THE GLADIATOR™ at your local computer retailer. Or send \$29.95 plus \$4.00 shipping and handling (CA residents please add 6% sales tax) to receive THE GLADIATOR™ and your FREE copy of GHOST HUNTER II™ as soon as possible. Please indicate desired version Atari® or Commodore® and cassette or diskette. Allow 2 to 3 weeks for delivery.



# **BBS CRASHBUSTER**

# Foil those evil bulletin board crashers

by MATTHEW RATCLIFF

Bulletin board sysops can now foil destructive "crashers" with this machine language USR call. BBS Crashbuster quickly strips all nonstandard ATASCII characters from input strings. The BASIC demonstration program runs on all Atari 8-bit computers, with disk or cassette. We also included the source code for non-sysop assembly language mavens.

A genuine concern for any system operator (sysop) of an electronic bulletin board (BBS) is "board crashers" who try to shut down the BBS by sending invalid string characters. (Antic won't encourage this destructive behavior by including any examples.—ANTIC ED)

The Atari BASIC INPUT statement gives you very little control over the characters allowed. Most often, the sysop installs a slow FOR-NEXT loop to check a string for invalid characters before accepting it. This wastes time and precious memory.

#### **BASIC DEMO**

Listing 1 is a short BASIC demonstration program containing a machine language (ML) routine that checks your input string for invalid characters and translates them to normal ASCII printable characters. The variable in the USR call at line 1000 (A=USR...) returns one of several values. A zero means that all is well and no invalid characters were in the string. A number between one and 255 is a count of the number of invalid characters that were found and corrected.

The USR routine also checks for invalid call formats. The program must have the string address followed by the string's length, which must be between one and 255. If one of these parameters is left off, or if you have too many, the ML routine will return safely to BASIC with a value of 256 in the calling variable.

#### TYPING IT IN

Type the BASIC listing carefully and check it with TYPO II. If you're good at typing Atari special characters, type line 1000 as is, and don't bother typing line 15 and the lines from 2000 to the end. **Antic** Disk subscribers simply type RUN "D:CRBUST.BAS" to use the program.

For those of us who don't like typing special characters, line 1000 will be created by lines 15 and 2000-etc. Should you decide to use these lines, skip line 1000 and type in the rest of the program. Check Listing 1 with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it. Line 1000 will be printed on the screen, along with the unneeded

line numbers. Move the cursor to each line number and press [RETURN]. The resulting program, consisting of lines 5 through 1010, may now be SAVEd.

When RUN, the program will prompt you to enter a string. It will then print the converted invalid characters in L\$ and the total number of these "garbage" characters.

This routine should save budding sysops a lot of headaches with wouldbe crashers. But also, if you are writing any type of program that expects normal keyboard inputs, this routine can quickly clean up your strings.

Listing 2 is the assembly language source code. Disk subscribers will find it on the monthly disk as CRBUST. M65. It need not be typed in, but you will require the MAC/65 assembler, cartridge if you wish to modify it. The source code can be easily modified for different types of translations. For example, you can also check for lower case characters and convert them directly to upper case.

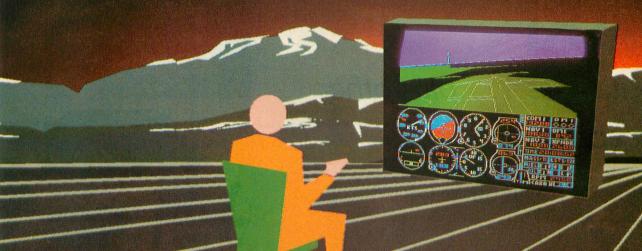
Matthew Ratcliff is one of Antic's most dependable high-level programmers.

Listing on page 92



# Flight Simulator II

Min Age Conditions and Age of the Conditions of the Condition of the Condi



Put yourself in the pilot's seat of a Piper 181 Cherokee Archer for an awe-inspiring flight over realistic scenery from New York to Los Angeles. High speed color-filled 3D graphics will give you a beautiful panoramic view as you practice takeoffs, landings, and aerobatics. Complete documentation will get you airborne quickly even if you've never flown before. When you think you're ready, you can play the World War I Ace aerial battle game. Flight Simulator II features include ■ animated color 3D graphics ■ day, dusk, and night flying modes ■ over 80 airports in four scenery areas: New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Seattle, with additional scenery areas available ■ user-variable weather, from clear blue skies to grey cloudy conditions ■ complete flight instrumentation ■ VOR, ILS, ADF, and DME radio equipped ■ navigation facilities and course plotting ■ World War I Ace aerial battle game ■ complete information manual and flight handbook.

See your dealer . . .

or write or call for more information. For direct orders please add \$1.50 for shipping and specify UPS or first class mail delivery. American Express, Diner's Club, MasterCard, and Visa accepted.

Order Line: 800/637-4983

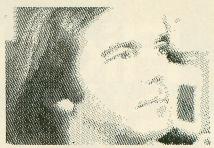
Corporation
713 Edgebrook Drive
Champaign IL 61820

(217) 359-8482 Telex: 206995

# VIDEO STAR ATARI

Computereyes . . . plus other new graphics goodies

by CHARLES JACKSON, Antic Program Editor









ne week after Computereyes arrived at Antic, we finally put away our videocamera long enough to start writing a review.

Digitizing images with your Atari has never been simpler—or more fun. Aim your camera, press a key, and Computereyes does the rest. Within a minute or so, the digitized image appears on your video screen, ready to be SAVEd to your disk as a 62-sector picture file.

To use the Computereyes system effectively, you need a standard video camera. Or you can buy Digital Vision's \$399.95 version that includes a basic b&w camera.

Although Computereyes accepts any type of video signal, **Antic** was able to produce much better images with a videocamera than by using "freeze-frame" on a videocassette recorder.

Digital Vision president Dave Pratt told us that many people have successfully used Computereyes with the new 4-head and 8-head VCRs. These models produce cleaner freeze-frame signals than older VCRs we had available for testing as of this writing.

The Computereyes interface is a black plastic box about the size of an Atari power supply. It has two cables that plug into joystick ports 1 and 2, plus a female RCA jack which accepts the incoming video signal cable. It also has two knobs that control the video signal brightness and synchronization rate.

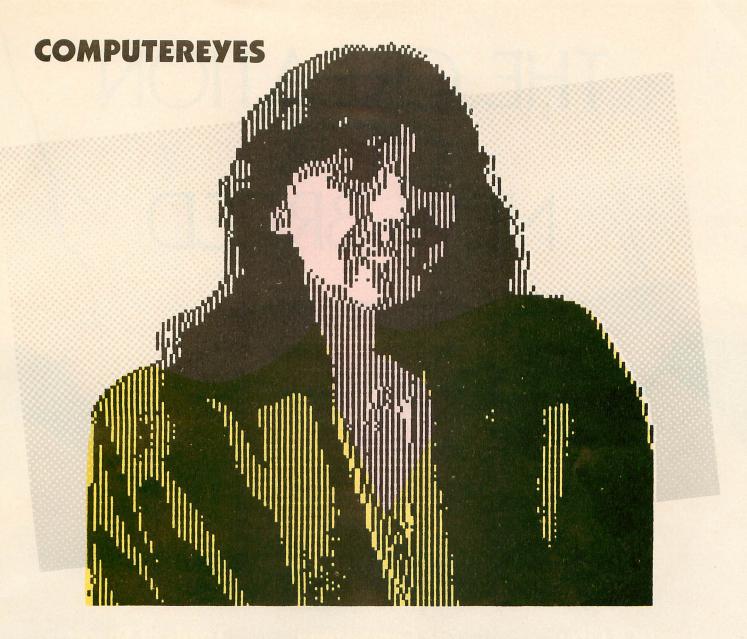
Computereyes software supports five different digitizing "capture"

modes. Three of these formats use Graphics Mode 8, the remaining two use ANTIC Mode E (Graphics 7 1/2). Image capture times range from 7 to 52 seconds, depending on the mode.

The 4-Level and 8-Level captures produce "textured" images which reproduce well on dot-matrix printers.

A 16-level GTIA capture mode using Graphics 9 will soon be available for about \$15, said Digital Vision's Pratt, "It will be a software enhancement available on a separate disk."

Pratt added that he would have brought out the Atari version of Computereyes much sooner if he had realized how fast sales would take off, compared to the earlier Commodore and Apple II editions. "Atari users seem to be heavily into graphics and video," he noted.



#### ANTIC CONNECTIONS

Computereyes programmer Jim Bergman is working on a new version that will save images in KoalaPad format. Until then, you can use Rapid Graphics Converter from the November, 1985 **Antic** to adapt your Computereyes pictures to Micro Illustrator format (KoalaPad, Atari Touch Tablet or Light Pen, etc.). To fade between Computereyes images in a flashy video slide show, use Fader II (**Antic**, May 1985).

And to convert your final digitized video image into a Print Shop file for making letterheads and greeting cards, use Graphic Shop (see following review).

Samples of the images made by **Antic** during our week of obsession with Computereyes are in SIG\*Atari, on

CompuServe or Delphi. On CompuServe, goto to DL4 and download GIGI.XMO, JULIA.BIN, and NAT.XMO. These images of **Antic** staff members were recorded with Computereyes, then converted with the Rapid Graphics Converter for manipulation in KoalaPad format.

For a sample Computereyes Print Shop graphic in SIG\*Atari DL4, see STEVE.XMO. The image was created in Normal Capture mode, then converted into a Print Shop graphic with Graphic Shop.

#### **DRAWBACKS**

Computereyes has some minor flaws. First, the program is inconvenient to operate. There's no practical way to preview your image before you digitize it. You must keep plugging and

unplugging your camera between the monitor and the interface in order to set up a shot and digitize it.

Computereyes is also comparatively expensive, especially if you don't already own a videocamera. For \$399.95, you could easily buy a new 130XE computer and a disk drive. Although Computereyes might be beyond a casual user's budget, it would be a great investment for user groups, businesses and schools.

COMPUTEREYES
Digital Vision, Inc.
14 Oak Street, Suite 2
Needham, MA 02192
(617) 444-9040
\$129.95, 48K disk
(\$399.95 with camera)

continued on page 17

December 1985 15

# THE CREATION OF A NEW BREED



The GCP Network: More Communications, More Graphics, <u>LESS</u> Hassle!

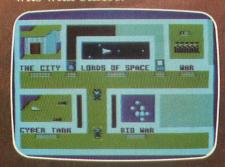
## The GCP City:

The entry to worlds of adventure and challenge.



### The Game Floor:

Choose your favorite and match wits with others.



## **Lords of Space:**

Explore and conquer your way to galactic supremacy.



FEATURES: Joystick-driven; no commands to learn! Private mail, bulletin boards, program library, file transfers, automatic logons, User Group support, local phone call access from most cities, no network surcharge. SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS: 48K Atari, 1 disk drive, modem.

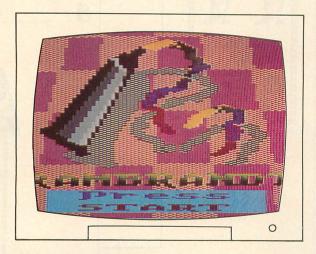
For more information contact:



112 East Market Street, York, PA 17401 • 717-848-2660 (voice)

\$30.00 signup kit includes software and 5 free hours

\$6.00 per hour; evenings and weekends



#### RAMBRANDT

**RAMbrandt**, by Bard Ermentrout, is a powerful drawing program that belongs in the paintbox of every serious electronic artist.

The program offers a grand array of tools you can use to create and modify pictures in Graphics Mode 7, Graphics 7 1/2 (ANTIC Mode E) and all three GTIA modes.

RAMbrandt boasts a host of spectacular functions which can't be found in any other drawing program. Its Windowing function can magnify and reduce screen objects, flip them horizontally or vertically, rotate them in five-degree increments, even *animate* them.

RAMbrandt's animation function lets you create and animate short scenes, then view them in a small window. Used with GR. 7, RAMbrandt's Animation can even be used to enhance Moviemaker (Reston) background files.

RAMbrandt has more than six dozen commands. These include user-defined brushes and texture fills, airbrushing, "rubber band" ellipse, circle and box modes, transparent overlays, cut-and-paste windows which can be scaled in size, an "Exclusive-OR" brush, a color-oriented "search-and-replace" brush, mixture of text and graphics, and many, many more.

RAMbrandt can also SAVE and

LOAD Micro-Painter and Micro Illustrator (KoalaPad, etc.) files.

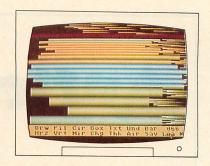
RAMbrandt is written in Forth, which means that disk access and pattern fills are considerably slower than similar functions found in machine-language drawing programs.

Also the program has some trouble LOADing Koala pictures, completing certain user-defined pattern fills, and handling user-defined functions from the touchpad mode.

One of RAMbrandt's nicest features is the UNDO command. This lifesaver erases the last graphic command you entered. If you put a pattern fill in the wrong place, if a line isn't straight, or if you accidentally erased a piece of your screen, UNDO corrects the damage.

RAMbrandt is a command-driven program which does not have the colorful, happy menu icons prevalent in simpler drawing programs. It is not a toy. It is made for the serious computer artist who wants more powerul graphics software. Although casual artists may find the program "too hard" to use, serious microscreen artists will find RAMbrandt a powerful and invaluable graphics tool.

RAMBRANDT Antic Catalog AP157 \$19.95, 48K disk



#### BASIC TO MICRO ILLUSTRATOR Bonus Disk Images

Antic Disk subscribers have an unusual bonus this month! We put several of our favorite Computereyes images on this month's disk in Micro Illustrator format.

In case you don't own Micro Illustrator software (It's provided with most touch tablets and light pens), we've also included VIEW.BAS, a short BASIC program that decompresses and displays pictures created with Micro Illustrator.

VIEW.BAS runs on all 8-bit Atari computers. It is printed in the current issue's type-in listing section as well as being on the monthly disk. If you type VIEW.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it.

#### **HOW IT WORKS**

To load a Micro Illustrator picture, RUN the program, then enter the picture's filename. VIEW.BAS does the rest.

The USR call in line 210 changes a GRAPHICS 8+16 (ANTIC Mode F) display list into an ANTIC Mode E display list. The USR call in line 230 decompresses and displays the picture file. This USR call uses a machine language routine stored in MAIN\$, and a routine stored in Page 6. The latter routine is POKEd into memory in lines 100-130.—CJ

Listing on page 93

continued on next page



Coming Next Month

# Return of the Atari Products

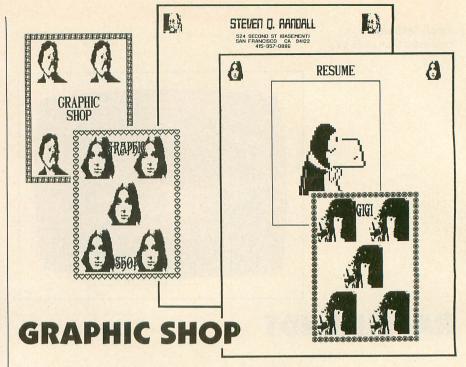
#### IN-DEPTH REVIEWS

- BASIC XE
- Peachtree Business Accounting
- B-Graph
- Personal Net Worth
- New Modems
- New Games

#### TYPE-IN SOFTWARE

- Appointment Calendar
- Bingo Game
- Online Gift Selector
- Dungeon Master Apprentice
- and more...

lan Chadwick Maps XL/XE



Yes, I co-wrote this program with Darryl May. But just so you don't think this review is biased, I'll be careful not to tell you whether or not I think **Graphic Shop** is any good. I'll just describe what it does.

Graphic Shop can take any picture created with Micro-Painter or Micro Illustrator (KoalaPad, Atari Touch Tablet or Light Pen, etc.) and turn all of it—or any section of it—into a graphic that can be SAVEd to a Print Shop disk.

You can also use the program to format Print Shop data disks and to view directories of DOS 2 or Print Shop data disks.

Graphic Shop was designed to be as easy to use as Print Shop. Both use the same type of menus, and both can be used without reading many pages of instructions.

From the Main Menu, you can load KoalaPad or Micro-Painter pictures, view disk directories, or create specially-formatted Print Shop data disks.

Once a picture is loaded, you can convert your picture in one of two ways:

- 1. You can use your joystick to position a small, blinking frame over a portion of your picture and convert only that portion.
- 2. You can compress the entire screen into a Print Shop graphic.

Because Print Shop does not support high-resolution graphics, some of the finer details of your microscreen may be lost when you use the second option. This option takes longer than the first because it is squeezing more than 7,000 bytes into less than 600 bytes.

Graphic Shop translates your fourcolor microscreens into two-color Print Shop graphics by using black fills and white fills for two of your microscreen's color registers, and pattern fills for the two remaining color registers.

Next, a four-window Preview Screen lets you decide which parts of your picture will receive pattern fills, and which parts will be solid. Choose the image you like best, and Graphic Shop will save it to your Print Shop data disk.

If you don't like any of the conversions, you can return to your picture and try again.

Graphic Shop also has a "smart" disk directory routine. The program determines whether a Print Shop disk or a DOS 2 disk is in drive 1, and then displays the appropriate directory.

GRAPHIC SHOP Antic Catalog AP156 \$19.95, 48K disk





COMPUTEREYES

#### COMPUTER EYES, capture software and MAGNIPRINT II + ..... Only \$114.95

COMPUTER EYESIMAGNIPRINT Camera System
A complete ready to run system for those without access to video equipment. This system includes Computer Eyes, Magniprint II+, a high quality BRW video camera, and a 10 ft coaxial cable with appropriate connectors. Only \$299.95

COMPUTER EYES alone (with capture and display software

save it as a high-resolution graphics screen. You can use a video camera, VCR, TV output, video disk, other com puters, etc. Now you can capture your picture, your friends or any video image and show it on an Atari computer. Computer Eyes is an innovative slow scan device that connects between any standard video source and your Atari computer (see the review in A.N.A.L.O.G. magazinel.

- Do a complete Hi-Res scan in under 6 seconds
- Unique multi-scan mode provides realistic grey scale images in 24 seconds, and up for more detail scans.
   Full one-year warranty on parts and labor
- Plugs into your Atari joystick ports and has uses a standard video phono plug

Now anyone can create the kind of graphics seen in this ad. When Computer Eyes is combined with Magniprint II + , you get unique capabilities that no other system can

- Print your pictures in up to 19 different sizes, including poster sizes several feet across
- Print pictures with full shading for a level of realism even better than your TV screen
- Take your Computer Eyes images and modify them with your Koala Pad, Atari Touch Tablet, Micro Illustrator program, or Magniprint's special touch-up
- Works with Epson, Gemini, Panasonic, NEC, Citoh Riteman, Legend, Mannesmann Tally, Smith Corona, and other compatible dot-matrix printers (850 interface or equivalent required)
- Supports all Magniprint II + features

if not all your print out needs.

ANALOG MAGAZINE

The plus is in the shading — now Magniprint lets you print the highest quality reproductions of your screens available anywhere. It lets you choose the shading you want for the different colors and shades on the screen. It allows you to adjust the shades while your picture is displayed on the screen, so what you see is what you get. Magniprint prints the shades on your standard printer and paper by using specially designed dot patterns, yielding better looking output than you get

on your screen.

This new feature is perfect for printing pictures from Koala Pad, Touch Tablet, Micro Illustrator, and others. It will amaze you when you print pictures from Computer Eyes or Strip Poker.

NT ATARI GRAPHICS LIKE YOU'VE NEVER SEEN BEFO

ONLY \$24.95

DIGITIZE YOUR VOICE A



BOOK I + DISK: (The Original) Thoroughly explains the techniques used by advanced software pirates, and the copy protection methods used to stop them. It offers clear and understandable explanations sophisticated enough for software writers of any scale yet easy enough for a beginner just wanting to learn more about Atari\* computers. A MUST READ FOR ALL ATARI\* OWNERS.

POUR N. A MUST IR:AD FOR ALL AIARI" OWNERS.

BOOK INCLUDES: • Duplicate sectoring • Custom disk formatting •
Creating "BAD" sectors • Hardware data keys • Legal protection like
copyrights. Trade secrets, patents • Protecting BASIC programs • Selfmodifying Code • ROM + EPSOM cartridges • Hidden serial numbers
• Self-destructing programs • Freeware • Misassigned sectoring •
Much, much more.

DISK INCLUDES: • Directory mover • VTOC scanner • Duplicate sector finder • Sector mover • Bad sector writer • Sector data displayer • Autorun builder • Other useful programs.

This comprehensive book and disk package should not be confused with low quality imitations offered elsewhere.

with low quality imitations offered elsewhere.

BOOK II + DISK II: Advanced Software Protection. This all new sequel starts where the highly acclaimed Book I leaves off. Book II is the most up-to-date resource available for the Atari" owner. Includes reviews and explanations of products such as: The Happy Enhancement, The Impossible. The Scanalyzer. The Chip. The Pill\* and Super Pill\* &

many others.

Book II: Tells you specifically what they copy, what they won't, how they are used, and the details of how they work. Book II also includes such topics as: \* Transmitting protected programs \* Copying disks with more than 19 sectors/track, includes the newest protection methods by companies like Synapse\* AND Electronic Arts\* \* Data encryption \* Phreaking methods \* Program worms \* Logic bombs \* Bank-select cartridges \* Random access codes \* New trends in software law \* Sample BASIC + Assembler programs \* On-line security \* And much more.

DISK II INCLUDES: • Automatic program protector • Custom format detector • Newest protection demos • Forced password appender • Data encrypter • And much more.

Book + Disk Packages only \$24.95 each or Special Offer both for only \$39.95

#### Scanalyzer ....

AT LAST A UTILITY THAT DOES IT ALL! Scans & Analyses ALL Atari programs. Works on programs stored on: Disk, Cartridge, or directly from memory • Converts complex machine language into readable assembler • Transforms ANY Atari BASIC program into listable, modifyable BASIC • Changes a 4, 8, or 16K cartridge into a binary load file and source file that you can view and change using regular Atari assembler. • Clearly shows protection techniques such as: BAD SECTORS, BAD DATA MARKS, DUPLICATE SECTORS and FORCED CRC ERRORS. Even finds hidden directories.

VEW FEATURES: Now fully supports DOS 2.5 and includes one pass sector copier for 130XE owners

No other program can do all this! Complete with instructions on theory and use. \$29.95



CARTRIDGE TO DISK

CARTRIDGE TO DISK COPY SYSTEM Yes, for only \$29.95, you can make working copies of all your Atari computer cartridges (16K or less). Our special package will let you save your cartridges to ordinary disk files. They will run exactly like the originals when used with the Impersonator. Each disk holds up to 12 cartridge programs. Now you can put all your real cartridges away for safe keeping and use the Impersonator for everything, YES, IT REALLY WORKS. The Impersonator does everything the high-priced cartridge back-up systems do ... and more. ONLY \$29.95

#### Letterman



Exciting, Educational, Fun. Letterman's like a computerized Hangman Game with multiple skill levels, hints on request, optional time limits, 400 built-in words, and the ability to add your own. Automatically tracks up to 9 players. Lively animation, colorful graphics, amusing sound effects. Second Prize Winner in the Atari Star Awards ... ONLY \$24.95

2.1.0.0

Learning the alphabet can be fun with DOTS, the electronic version of "follow-the-dot pictures". Joystick controlled follow-the-dot drawings unravel hidden pictures as you learn the alphabet, or learn to count. Built-in catalog of pictures, with musical accompaniment ... or create your own pictures. Great for kids, fun to watch and listen to

ONLY \$19.95

#### MASTERCRUNCH

Shrink down your programs to save disk space and memory. Will compress a BASIC program by 15% to 40%, so it loads faster, runs faster, takes up less memory and uses less disk space. Best of all, it is fully automatic, fast, and works on BASIC programs and binary load files (machine language ONLY \$24.95

#### TO ORDER:

Call 216-374-7469 to charge to MasterCard or VISA, or MAIL TO: Alpha Systems 4435 Maplepark Rd.

Stow OH 44224

Send check or money order. Include \$2.00 shp. & hdla. ch Ohio residents add 51/2% sales tax



Order any 3 programs and get FREE your choice

Deluxe Space Games

Disk Pak 1000 (Utility Package)

# NEW LUCASFILM GAMES:

Antic's Sneak Preview ——
The Eidolon and Koronis Rift

by JACK POWELL, Antic Technical Editor

ere's an **Antic** sneak preview of the latest Lucasfilm Computer Games—two impressive new releases, **The Eidolon** and **Koronis Rift**. By the time you read this, they should be available from Epyx Software, 1043 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94089. (408) 745-0700.

#### BEHIND THE SCENES

One sunny summer day, **Antic** arrived at Lucasfilm's Marin County industrial park and was led through labyrinthian corridors to the Computer Games Division.

On the way, we passed through The Droid Works, a Lucasfilm spin-off company, and glimpsed the state-of-the-art computerized video/film editing machine. Two of the machine's three screens showed Luke Skywalker bending over a dying Yoda.

Twisting up one stairway, down two, and through several corridors we came at last to a room filled with microcomputers and monitors of every shape and type. IBM PCs, Apples, Commodores and—of course—Ataris.

While waiting for the programmers to arrive, our guide Julia McHugh showed us an adjoining room filled with coin-op arcade game machines, including such rarities as The Empire Strikes Back, and Return of the Jedi featuring the jetbike forest chase. Lucasfilm management cannily offers a creative, meditative oasis from hours of intensive programming—thereby encouraging further creativity.

#### THE EIDOLON

Exploring an old abandoned house, you come upon a dusty, faded diary belonging to a 19th century crackpot inventor. The diary is stained and difficult to read, but you make out references to a strange machine and many journeys through an alternate world of caverns and monsters. You really don't learn much from the vague, cryptic passages. And the diary ends abruptly and ominously, with a hint that its author never made it back from his last sojourn.

Wandering further, you come upon the machine itself—looking very much like a George Pal creation. Being a reckless, adventuresome sort, you hop into the machine, pressing buttons and throwing levers until, with a click and a whir, you suddenly find yourself in....

A huge maze of gray caverns is where the game really begins. The caverns are generated by fractals and, as you wander, the stalactites and arches move overhead much like the mountains and landscape of Rescue on Fractalus.

As you journey through the caves, you see flickering fireballs and mystical, floating gems. In certain grottoes are statues of odd, mishapen creatures. You draw near one particularly repulsive beast and suddenly it changes color, comes to life and begins pursuing you!

#### **3-D FANTASY**

As conceived by Project Leader Charlie Kellner, The Eidolon is a point-of-view fantasy role-playing game with ten levels of complex mazes. Your goal is to find a dragon on each level and figure out how to vanquish it to get to the next level.

Kellner told us that a large part of the game's challenge is figuring out the rules of this strange world. The documentation will be purposely ambiguous—and **Antic** isn't going to spoil the fun by giving away details.

We can tell you that there are a lot of marvelously animated creatures populating the caverns. And every level contains a different cast of characters. They all have individual intelligences, powers and vulnerabilities. Your job is to figure out how to deal with them.

#### **EIDOLON TEAM**

Project Leader Kellner was responsible for some of the sound and the flight dynamics in **Rescue on Fractalus**. (See **Antic**, August 1984.) Before coming to Lucasfilm, he worked at Apple in the Education Department.

He began to realize the real way to educate was with game technology—teaching by computer-created simulations. "After all, a physics lab is nothing more than a simulation, and this can be done on a computer."

He'd always been interested in games, both as a designer and a player.



Eidolon programmers (from left) Douglas Crockford, Gary Winnick and Charlie Kellner.



© LFL 1985



© LFL 1985

But he didn't have much opportunity to do this at Apple. "I discovered 2 1/2 years ago that George Lucas was starting up a game division and... that was it."

If you've ever been attacked by the Jaggi Monster in Rescue on Fractalus, you've seen the work of Gary Winnick. He is also responsible for the Lucasfilm title logo and the introduction animation in **Ballblazer**. (See **Antic**, August 1984.) For The Eidolon, Winnick is in charge of graphics, plus the design and animation of all the creatures.

Winnick began as a commercial artist with an interest in animation and film. "When computers came along, I bought an Atari and started fooling around with it." It wasn't long before he was working at Atari. He and Charlie Kellner became friends, and in a short time Winnick found himself at Lucasfilm. "It all happened real fast."

Kevin Furry is converting the game to the Commodore 64 in parallel development. The original code for The Eidolon is written on a VAX minicomputer before the graphics are separately designed on the two target computers.

Furry developed graphics hardware and software packages for the Mind-

set computer. "My brother bought a Commodore. Like any programmer, you can't keep your hands off the toy at home."

The fourth member of The Eidolon team is a familiar name to **Antic** readers: Douglas Crockford, creator of **Galahad and the Holy Grail**, **Burgers!** and other games available through the Antic Arcade Catalog.

Crockford is developing sound and music for The Edidolon. He also developed a technique permitting full screen animation during disk access. This technique is being used in both new games and can be seen in action during the introductions to Ballblazer and Rescue on Fractalus.

Crockford was invited to the Atari Research division by Chris Crawford, who was impressed with Galahad. Before coming to Lucasfilm, he worked briefly for National Semiconductor.

#### A.C.E.

One of the most fascinating elements in The Eidolon is the huge collection of animated creatures which populate the underground world. **Antic** was shown the design utility program which makes this new technique possible.

Tentatively named A.C.E. (Ani-

mated Cel Editor), the program was written by Charlie Kellner and is used by Gary Winnick to design and animate the creatures. It's based on the classic animation technique where moving parts of a character are inked on transparent cels (short for celluloid sheets). Several layers of cels make up one image which is animated by moving the cels.

To demonstrate this on A.C.E., a dragon was brought to the screen. An animation window was assigned to each of its main parts—head, wings, tail, etc. When the animation cycle of the neck window was run, the neck snaked around in a circular path. The head—in a separate window—rolled its eyes and opened its mouth. By then attaching the head window to the neck window, the growling head followed the circular path of the neck. In this way, detailed creatures with complex, bit-mapped animation can roam freely about the caverns.

Winnick showed off an A.C.E. rogues gallery of trolls, orcs, and other oddities. The creatures are distinctly cartoon-like and substantially bigger than any seen in previous microcomputer games.

continued on next page

December 1985



© LFL 1985



© LFL 1985



Koronis Rift programmers (from left) Ron Gilbert, Aric Wilmunder, Noah Falstein.

#### KORONIS RIFT

You're a down-and-out techno scavenger in the year 2049, exploring the Koronis Rift. When the Ancients abandoned this mountainous planet, they left behind priceless artifacts of their superior weapons technology. They also left behind a race of mean, trigger-happy saucer people.

If you can collect enough weapon system artifacts—and figure out how to use them—you're a made man. If the saucers get you, you're a dead man.

You travel the fractal landscape of the planet in your surface rover. When you come upon an ancient hulk, you send your droid out to retrieve the weapon system inside. You may be able to put the system to immediate use against those pesky saucers which, even now, are attacking with multi-colored lasers.

After filling your craft with weapon systems, return to your scout craft and run the collected systems by your science droid for instant analysis—assuming he can figure them out!

#### STRATEGIC SHOOT-UP

Noah Falstein is Project Leader and main designer of Koronis Rift, which he describes as a strategy game in an action format. "On a primary level, it's a standard shoot'em-up. Someone who likes that sort of thing can jump in there, blow up anything that moves and have a good time."

But on another level, Koronis Rift is a multi-layered strategy game where colors and shapes are important clues to the function of the collected weapon systems. A red laser may work fine against a blue saucer, but may be worthless against a yellow one.

Game documentation will contain descriptions of the various planetary cultures and the icons representing them. Since you can identify the race that developed a weapon system by the shape of the hulk, this may give you a clue to its function. Your science droid may be able to help you—or you might just have to try the system and see what it does.

There are many different types of weapon systems with varying properties and power requirements. One may help you past a rough part of the landscape by blowing up a mountain—but will completely drain your shield power!

The landscape of Koronis looks similar to Fractalus, but with higher mountains. A new programming technique blends fractals and GTIA Mode 9 to create an illusion of misty depth much like classic Japanese paintings.

#### KORONIS TEAM

Project leader Noah Falstein began his computer gaming career when a college professor recommended him to the electronics division at Milton Bradley. After 2 1/2 years there—during which every project he worked on was cancelled—he moved on to Williams Electronics in Chicago where he worked on arcade game design. He came to Lucasfilm when Ballblazer and Rescue on Fractalus were in their final stages of development.

Aric Wilmunder is called the "speed demon" of the Koronis team. Wilmunder is responsible for refining and speeding up the game's routines and designing the explosions and scaling routines for the saucers and droids. He spent 2 1/2 years at Automatic Simulations—now EPYX. Wilmunder also worked for one year with Doug Crockford at Atari's Research and another year at Atari's Coin-Op division.

Ron Gilbert is converting the game to the Commodore 64. Prior to Lucasfilm, he was with Human Engineering Software. Additionally, he and Wilmunder have been working on speeding up the frame rates of Koronis to make it more lively for the action gamer.

Gary Winnick of the Eidolon team is also working on Koronis, designing the shapes of the saucers and the artifact hulks.

Doug Crockford is designing sound for both games. When we saw Koronis Rift, a randomly generated snare drum gave the game a military feel. "Charlie needs a dragon that sounds like a walrus, and Noah needs a robot that sounds like a walrus. It saves a lot of time."

Jim St. Louis is an artist as well as a programmer. He's probably best known in the Atari community as the co-creator-with Russ Karas-of the Robot and Rocketship graphics demos released by Atari.

St. Louis also created a robot—the science droid-for Koronis Rift. And his incredibly detailed rocketship animates the title screen of Rescue on Fractalus. Prior to joining Lucasfilm, St. Louis worked on computer graphics at Datamost and Disney T.N.T.

#### WHAT'S NEXT?

As we left the Lucasfilm complex our eyes blinking in the bright, summer sunlight—we thought about our parting conversation with Steve Arnold, Director of the Games Division.

We had noticed among Lucasfilm personnel much use of the phrase "interactive entertainment." So we asked what new projects were in the works from the Marin magic factory. Arnold told us that specific projects could not be discussed at this time. He then added, with a cheshire grin, "There are significant new kinds of experiences available for bringing together computer and film . . ."

A

#### PARTS / SERVICE FOR ATARI\* COMPUTERS FLAT SERVICE RATES BELOW INCLUDE PARTS & LABOR, 60-DAY WARRANTY

800 \$49.50	600XL \$49.50	810 \$79.50	1050 \$85.00
850 \$49.50	1200XL \$49.50		800 Keybd. Repair . \$35.00
030	1200AL	000AL	oud Reybu. Repail . \$35.00

Above units repaired or exchanged with rebuildable exchange. Include \$7.00 return shipping and insurance.

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS		BARE BOARDS	
C014805		With parts lists	
C012294	\$8.50	850 INTERFACE BOARD	. \$16.50
C012296		Build your own interface!!	
C014806		810 Analog Board	\$3.50
C010745		810 Rear Board	\$5.00
C010750	\$9.50		
MODULES/CIRCUIT BOA	ARDS	DISK DRIVES, Etc	
complete with IC's		810 Custom Disk Drive	\$145.00
16KRAM Memory Module - CX853.	\$15.00	850 Custom Interface	. \$79.50
800 10K Rev. B OS Module		Replacement 810 Drive Mech	. \$70.00
800/400 CPU Board with GTIA			
800 Main Board			
400 Main Board	\$20.00	SOFTWARE	
810 Data Separator Board	\$10.50	Basic Cartridge	. \$15.00
upgrade with instructions	\$25.00	Editor/Assembler	. \$15.00
810 Side Board w/o Sep - & 1771	\$43.50	Q*Bert Cartridge	
810 Rear Power Board	\$25.00	Popeye Cartridge	. \$12.50
Replacement transformer for 800/40	0,	Kindercomp Cart	. \$10.00
810, 1050, 1200XL, 1020	\$15.00	Buck Rogers Cart	\$7.50
800XL/600XL, 130XE Power Supply	****	Jumbo Jet Pilot	
	\$25.00	Crossfire Cart	
SAMS Service Manual for 800/400 or 800XL	£10 05	Picnic Paranoia Cart	\$7.50
De Re Atari	\$12.50	Clown & Balloons disk or cart	
Inside Atari Basic		Stratos disk	
800 OK Board Set		Mr. Cool cartridge	
810 Board Set		The Factory disk	
800 48K Board Set		Frogger cassette	. \$5.00
		WIND I APPRIED THE STREET	

10K Rev. "B" 0.S. Upgrade for older 800/400's

End printer/disk drive timeouts & OTHER ERRORS. Many new programs require Rev. B. Type the following peek in Basic to see if you have Rev. B. PRINT PEEK(58383). If the result = 56 you have the old 0.S.
Three Chip ROM set with instructions.......\$10.00. Complete 10K
Rev. B module . . . . \$15.00.

GTIA Upgrade For 800/400

Add additional graphics modes and make your older computer compatible with the latest software. Instructions included . . . . \$11.50

810 Drive Upgrade

#### **AMERICAN TV** 415 - 352-3787

Retail Store.

Terms: We accept money orders, personal checks or C.O.D.s. - VISA, MasterCard okay on orders over \$20.00. No personal

checks on C.O.D.

Shipping: \$4.00 shipping and handling on orders under \$150.00. Add \$2.00 for C.O.D. orders. California residents include 6½%

Prices subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Sales limited to stock on hand. Foreign shipping

Much more! Send SASE for free price list. \*Atari is a registered trademark of Atari Corp.

#### **ELECTRONIC ONE\***

ATA	RI COMPUTER H	HARDWARE	ノに
ATARI	800XL	88.00	
ATARI	1200XL		ATARI
ATARI	520ST 31/2" Disk	(	
DRIN	E, R.G.B. COLO	R 818.00	ELEC1
	DISK DRIVE		
ATARI	1050	148.00	0
INDUS	G.T	208.00	
CENTU	JRIAN 810	158.00	P.O. Bo
	PRINTERS		ATA
STARS	SG10	238.00	ATAR
PANSO	NIC 1091	238.00	PAPE
	V LX80		
	1027		
	1025		
	1020		
APE FA	ACE INTERFACE	49.99	MICE
	T		
UPRIN	IT 16K BUFFER	79.99	SYNE
	RI COMPUTER H		SYNC
TOUCH	TABLET		SYNT
	ODEM		
MPP10	OOE MODEM	69.99	MACE
ATARI	LABSTARTERK	IT 44.99	PRINT
TENIC	KA 13" COLOR		BASIC
MON	ITOR	198.00	CENT
AMDE	C 300 COLOR	228.00	DIVE
SAKAT	A 13" COLOR	168.00	PITFA
ATARI	KEY PAD	24.99	GAME
COMPL	JSERVE STARTI	ER KIT . 18.99	MINE
-			NIIIVE

SPECIAL

ATARI 130XE COMPUTER

129.77

ATARI	<b>Simmonia</b>

LOWEST PRICES REST

TRONIC

CALL (614)864-9994 x 13428 • Columbus. Oh 43213

.O. DOX 13420 - COMMIDUS.	011 43213
ATARI COMPUTER SOFT	
ATARI WRITER	29.99
PAPER CLIP	36.99
ACTION	59.99
BASIC XL	
BASIC XE	
MICRO SOFT BASIC II	34.99
CONV. LANGUAGE	14.99
SYN FILE	34.99
SYN FILE	34.99
SYN TREND	26.99
ASSEMBLER EDITOR	19.99
MACRO ASSEMBLER	
PRINT SHOP	27.99
BASIC CARTRIDGE	6.99
CENTIPEDE	
RIVER RAID	9.99
PITFALL II	9.99
PITFALL II	9.99
MINER 2049ER	9.99
MINER 2049ER	29 99
MILLIPEDE	
MS. PAC MAN	9 99
PACMAN	7 99
PAC MANSTAR RAIDERS	7 99
DONKEY KONG	9 99
F 15	23.99
F 15 ONE ON ONE	23.99

HOW TO ORDER: CASHIER CHECK, MONEY ORDER, MASTERCARD or VISA\* (Add 4% for charge cards)... NO PERSONAL CHECKS... NO C.O.D's... SHIPPED U.P.S. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE.
SHIPPING: Prompt one day shipping on in-stock merchandise. Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax. Add \$3.00 on all orders under \$100.00... Add \$5.00 on all orders over \$100.00.
INTERNATIONAL: Actual freight charge on all orders outside the continental United States including A.P.O.

CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG



#### ABBY'S STOCKING STUFFERS



**EPYX** PITSTOP II \$700

LIMITED QUANTITIES

Super Breakout (ROM)\$7	
Timewise (Disk)	
Pac Man (ROM)	
Star Raiders (ROM)\$7	
Caverns of Mars (Disk)\$7	

#### 520 ST. System (Disk Drive, Mouse, Monochrome Monitor, Software) Color RGB Monitor) CALL FOR NEW LOW PRICES ON FOLLOWING 130 XE Computer 800 XL Computer

**ATARI HARDWARE** 

1200 XL Computer 1050 Disk Drive 1027 Daisy Wheel Printer 1025 Dot Matrix Printer

	TOZO DOL MIGRIM TIMES
	1030 Modem
	520 ST SOFTWARE
	& ACCESSORIES
	VIP Professional
	D B Master
	Mirage Word Processing CALL
	2 Key Accounting\$60
	Home Planetarium\$38
	ST Cobal
	ST Business Tools
	Centipede\$24
	Missile Command\$24
ı	Star Raiders\$24
	Asteroids
ļ	Monday Morning Mgr \$38
l	Express\$38
ı	Haba Hippo "C" Compiler\$59
ĺ	Haba Hippo Almanac \$27
١	JetCALL
	Financial CookbookCALL
	Joust
	Zorro
	Memorex — 3½" Disk (Box of 10) .\$30
	Dust Covers\$5 and Up

US Doubler	,			
(Makes 1050-180K)				
3 Times Faster, True Double Density				
ABBY'S SPECIAL BUYS				
Atariwriter	)			
Visicalc\$29	)			
Synfile				
Syncalc\$35				
Syntrend				
Arcade Champ (R) \$21				
(Pac Man, Qix & 2 Joysticks)				
Basic Tutor Kit (C) \$24	1			
(5 Tapes - 3 Books)				
Bookkeeper Kit (D) \$79	)			
All Spinnaker Titles (R) \$16				
	-			
INFOCOM				

ICD

(ALSO AVAILABLE FOR ST)				
Zork I, II, IIIea. \$27				
Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy \$25				
Suspect\$27				
Cutthroats				
Deadline\$29				
Witness				
Starcross				
Infidel\$27				
Seastalker				
Sorcerer				
Wishbringer\$27				
Invisiclue Books ea. \$ 7				
A Mind Forever Voyaging CALI				
ACTIVISION				
Countdown to Shutdown\$24				
Music Studio\$24				
Creek Creek County Deed Deed (2)				

ACTIVISION				
Countdown to Shutdown				. 5
Music Studio				. \$
Great Cross County Road Rad	ce			. \$
Ghostbusters				. \$
Space Shuttle				. \$
Decathalon				. 5

SOFTWARE HITS
Spy vs. Spy\$24
Bruce Lee
PQ Party Quiz
Flight Simulator II\$33
Trivia Quest\$34
Bank St. Musicwriter \$35
Beachead\$26
I Love My Atari Printer Driver\$29
Micro League Baseball \$31
Team Disk\$15
NL & AL Roster Disk\$15
General Manager/Owners\$28
Halley Project\$29
Fleet Systems II \$65
Sorson III
Net Worth
On Field Football\$24
AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL
A THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY

Reading Comprehension	\$2
Learn to Read	
Spelling Grades 2-8	
All Other Titles	
MICROPROSE	
Decision in the Desert	\$2
F-15 Strike Eagle	\$2
Kennedy Approach	
Solo Flight (New)	
Crusade in Europe	
Acrojet	
Silant Services	60

#### HARDWARE & ACCESSORIES

All Panasonic Printers Starting		
As Low As	\$2	39
All Star Micronic Printers		
Starting As Low As	\$2	39
Ribbons for Okimate 10	\$	6
Disk Notcher	\$	5
Covers — All Types for Printers		
& ComputersFrom	\$	7
Datatech Disks (Box of 10)	\$	10

#### DIGITAL DEVICES CORPORATION U Call Interfact .....

Ape Face Interface		
Pocket Modem At 300		
(Upgradable to 1200 Baud)	CA	L
ELECTRONIC ARTS		
Hard Hat Mack	\$	1

iusic construction set
ealm of Impossibility \$17
Cities of Gold
rchon\$17
rchon II
inancial Cookbook\$28
ne on One\$24
inball Construction \$17
Murder/Zinderneuf\$17
Noviemaker
SSI
00.
ampfgruppe\$44

riela oi rire	920
Operation Market Garden	\$35
Computer Quarterback	\$28
Broadsides	\$28
Gemstone Warrior	\$28
Computer Ambush	\$44
Queston	\$35
Knights of the Desert	\$28
Colonial Conquest	\$27

#### **ATARI SOFTWARE**

Atari Lab Starter Kit (R)	. \$45
Atari Lab Light Module (R)	. \$34
Small Business Inventory	
Retail Invoice	. \$13
inal Legacy (R)	. \$16
Moon Patrol (R)	
rack & Field (R)	
amily Finances	
lome Filing Manager	
Assembler Editor (R)	. \$23
Microsoft Basic II (R & D)	. \$29
Macro Assembler	

#### **BRODERBUND**

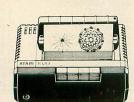
Print Shop									\$
Paper Refill									\$
Graphic Library	1.								\$
Graphic Library	11								\$
Stealth									\$
Spelijnker									¢

#### **BATTERIES INCLUDED**

Paperclip	 	 \$49
Home Pak	 	 \$39
B/Graph	 	 \$59
80 Column Card	 	 CALL

nescue on Flactulus		74
Ball Blazer		\$2
Jet Combat Simulator		\$2
The Eidolon		\$2
Koronis Rift		\$2
Temple of Apshai Trilogy		\$2
World's Greatest Football Game		47

ABBY'S CARRIES A FULL SELECTION OF SOFTWARE FOR YOUR COMMODORE COMPUTER. CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES.



**ATARI 1020 COLOR PRINTER** \* \$2995 \*

PRINT 'N DRAW - \$11 FREE - Two Rolls of 1020 Paper

#### Super Buys!!!

**ATARI 410 PROGRAM** CASSETTE RECORDER \$1 995 \*

10 10-Minute Tapes FREE



ALL TITLES ON DISK UNLESS MARKED (R) FOR ROM CARTRIDGE ine WE CHECK FOR STOLEN VISA & MASTERCARD C

Order Line 1-800-282-0333 **ORDERS ONLY! Sales Personnel Do** 

M-F 10 a.m.-7 p.m.; Sat. 10-3 ET

**Customer Service** 1-513-879-9699

37 S. Broad Street, Fairborn, OH 45324

AD #AT-125

SOFTWARE ONLY — Prepaid orders over \$50 receive free shipping via UPS in continental U.S. Please add \$2 orders under \$50. Hardware and all orders requiring shipment via U.S. Post Office are subject to additional freight charges. Add \$5 for COD orders. VISA/MasterCard orders under \$15 add \$1 service charge. Ohio residents add 5.5% sales tax. Personal checks require a three-week waiting period. No waiting when paid by credit card, certified check or money order. All items subject to availability and price change. PLEASE CITE AD NUMBER WHEN ORDERING.



# WE DON'T BUILD MOTOR VEHICLES. IF WE DID, IT WOULDN'T BE A LITTLE, FOREIGN TWO-SEATER.

# IT WOULD BE A TOUGH 18-WHEELER WITH LOAD CARRYING CAPACITY.

Meet Astra "Big D", the standard by which every other disk drive will be measured. A double-sided, single or double density dual disk drive.

No bells, lights and whistles. Just a solid dependable workhorse that can carry the load. Twice the storage capacity of other units — 720 KBYTES. Nearly three-quarters of a million characters of information.

Astra "Big D" offers the advantages of

two drives and true double-density in one low-priced unit. All Big D's are now supplied with the latest version of "TOPDOS". This D.O.S. takes full advantage of the Big D "QUAD" density capabilities.

Any serious business application demands such a unit. Its improved circuitry, rotary doors and direct drive motors provide for a more reliable, quieter operation.

Software programs such as word processing, data base management, spread sheet analysis and mailing lists are made more powerful, and, at the same time, easier to use if you have two disk drives.

And it's compatible with Atari's new XE Series as well as the original and intermediate computers, 400, 800, 600XL, 800XL and 1200XL.

Find out more about Astra's "Big D" reliable performance and heavy load carrying capacity by contacting your nearest dealer or distributor.

Call (714) 549-2141.

## \*ASTRA SYSTEMS, INC.

2500 South Fairview/Unit L Santa Ana, California 92704



# DISKIO PLUS

# Antic super-utility now even better

by PATRICK DELL'ERA

This spectacular update of the original DISKIO disk operation utility provides instant, one-dot keystroke commands for nearly all DOS functions, an alphabetized disk directory, single-key macros and much more. All without touching your resident program. Works with BASIC, BASIC XL/XE, MAC/65 (cartridge only), or Atari Assembler Editor. DISKIO PLUS is compatible with DOS 2, DOS 2.5, DOS XL and will work with single or enhanced density. It also works with all 8-BIT Atari computers—including the 130XE.

Last January, Antic published one of our most popular and useful programs—DISKIO by Dr. Bernard Oppenheim. It was a resident disk file utility that permitted most disk operations to be accessed directly from BASIC or Atari Assembler Editor with quick, one-dot commands. DISKIO instantly became our in-house utility and generated a great deal of appreciative mail. But when DOS 2.5 appeared, it became evident that DISKIO needed an update since it didn't work with the new DOS.

Antic contacted Dr. Oppenheim, who is a nuclear medicine physician. Though he was unable to find time in his busy schedule to rewrite the program, he generously sent us his source code which we immediately passed on to Patrick Dell'Era. Patrick—who will be remembered for his Antic enhancements of Price's Painter (April 1985) and Fader (May 1985)—set to work and created the following, incredible DISKIO PLUS. Yes,

it works with DOS 2.5. But a lot of new bells and whistles have been added. —ANTIC ED)

kay, throw out your DUP.SYS. You're not going to need it anymore. DISKIO PLUS will take care of just about any disk function you can think of. And you won't have to go to DOS to do it.

#### THREE LISTINGS

Before we get heavily into all the new things DISKIO PLUS can do, let's take care of those who already have DISKIO and just want to get it working with DOS 2.5.

Type in Listing 3, DSKIOFIX.BAS, check it with TYPO II, and SAVE a copy before you RUN it. This short BASIC program will alter a few bytes in your original DISKIO AUTORUN.SYS file and make it work with DOS 2.5 as well as DOS 2. If you're happy with DISKIO as is, you can stop reading right here. But if you want the full package of extras—like multiple file moves, wild cards, macros, BASIC XL/XE and MAC/65 compatibility—read on.

Still with us? Listing 1, DSKIOMAK.BAS, creates DISKIO PLUS. It's a lot of typing, but worth it. Type it in *very* carefully, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy. All that data is machine language and every number must be absolutely correct.

When you RUN Listing 1, it will count the data statements to make sure you have the right total. Then it will ask you to specify a filename. If you're using Atari DOS,

call your file AUTORUN.SYS. DOS XL users should name theirs STARTUP.EXC.

Next you're asked if you want your DISKIO PLUS for BASIC or assembly language. Choose your favorite language and the program will create a binary file of 30 sectors. (That's right, it's a little longer than the original. DISKIO eats 3129 bytes of RAM while DISKIO PLUS gobbles 3408.)

Listing 2, KEYMAC.BAS, is a special utility which will be described later. You don't need to type it in to make DISKIO PLUS work.

**Antic** Disk subscribers will find all three of the above listings on their monthly disk, under the filenames previously mentioned.

#### **DOT COMMANDS**

There are a lot of options and commands with DISKIO PLUS. Maybe a little scenario will clarify things.

You decide to do a bit of programming in BASIC, so you boot your disk containing DISKIO PLUS in the form of an AUTORUN.SYS file. (Note: the assembly-language version of DISKIO PLUS operates identically to the BASIC version with the exception of using the [#] for file access).

A brief title screen appears to let you know DISKIO PLUS is installed, then the READY prompt pops into place.

You want to see what files are on the disk, so you type **DIR** [RETURN], and the DIRectory of drive 1 appears with all the files in alphabetical order, looking something like this:

	1	AUTORUN	1 545	030	5	MYMAC	KEY	001
	2	BIFFIII	BAS	057	6	RAMDISK	COM	009
	3	D05	545	074	7	SAMPLE	BAS	014
	4	DUP	SYS	042	8	WORDTREE	OBJ	001
4	79	FREE S	ECTOR	5				

Notice the numbers immediately before each file. These are "file reference numbers" and are used by the DISKIO PLUS "one-dot" commands.

What's a one-dot command? Let's say you have decided to delete the file called SAMPLE.BAS. Since it has a reference number of 7, you type: **.D**7. A prompt will appear to make sure you really want to do this. Answer the prompt by pressing [Y], and the file will be deleted.

Want to LOAD a file? Type .L2. You can rename a file by typing:

#### .N2, NEWFILE [RETURN].

How about moving a file from drive 1 to drive 2? Type .M6/2. And for you jaded DISKIO users who have seen most of this stuff, how about wild-card *multiple* file moves? Type .M\*.\*/2 to move all files from drive 1 to drive 2.

And—oh yes—that BASIC program you LOADed is still in memory—untouched and ready to examine.

#### COMMAND STRUCTURE

At first there may seem to be a lot of combinations here. But once you get used to the structure of DISKIO PLUS commands, you'll find them to be automatic, natural, and very fast. In most cases, the commands use an identical pattern with only one different letter to differentiate the command.

Let's examine all the possibilities with only one command; the command to lock (protect) a file:

#### .K [n] [filename] [device:filename]

The first, and most important, character is the period—or dot. This tells the computer that a DISKIO PLUS command is coming. Next is the letter signifying the type of command—in this case K, for locK.

The square brackets indicate optional parameters. They are *not* part of the DISKIO PLUS command.

You can reference the file you wish to lock in three ways. The first optional parameter is n, which stands for file reference number. If the directory is showing on the screen, you may use the file reference number as: **.K4**. This will lock file number four. Remember, the directory must be on the screen in order to use file reference numbers.

The second set of brackets shows we may alternatively type in the filename: **.KMYFILE.BAS**. Notice there is no space between the command letter and the file name.

Should we wish to lock a file in a drive other than the default drive, we can also use the device:

#### .KD2:MYFILE.BAS.

This example will lock MYFILE.BAS on the second drive.

Wild cards [\*] may be used with the second and third options. You can lock all the files by typing .K\*.\*.

#### HELP

All of the DISKIO PLUS dot commands work the same as locK, with the exception of some which have a few extra possibilities. If you forget a particular command, type **HELP** and the following menu will appear:

.N = RENAME	.M = MOVE
D = DELETE	FORMAT
.K = LOCK	DIR
.U = UNLOCK	OFF
X = LIST	ON
.S = SAVE	LIST
.E = ENTER	WDOS
L = LOAD	DEF1
R = RUN	DEF2
.B = BINARY LOAD	DEF3

Let's go through the commands one by one.

#### DIRECTORY

Notice there are two types of commands—one-dot commands and "word" commands. The most used word command is **DIR**.

continued on page 65

# **Software Discounters** merica



Carrier Force (D) Colonial Conquest (D)

Combat Leader (D)

Computer QB (D) . . . Cosmic Balance (D)

Eagles (D) .

Cosmic Balance II(D)

Computer Ambush (D) Computer Baseball(D)

\$39

\$25 \$26

\$21

\$26

\$19

For Orders Only-1-800-225-7638 PA Orders - 1-800-223-7784 Customer Service 412-361-5291

#### **Open Saturday**

- Free shipping on orders over \$100 in continental USA
- No surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your card is not charged until we ship

ACCESS	
Beach Head (D) ACTIVISION	\$21
Decathalon (R)	\$17
Gary Kitchen's	
Gamemaker (D) Ghostbusters (D) Great American Cross	Call \$19
Great American Cross	410
Country Hoad Hace (D)	. \$19
Hacker (Ď)	\$19
Mindshadow (D) Space Shuttle (D)	\$19
Space Shuttle (D)	\$17
AMERICAN EDUCATION COMPUTER	
Biology (D)	.\$16
Science: Grades 3/4 (D) Science: Grades 5/6 (D) Science: Grades 7/8 (D)	\$16
Science: Grades 7/8 (D)	\$16
U.S. Geography (D) U.S. History (D)	\$16
U.S. Geography (D) U.S. History (D) World Geography (D)	.\$16
ARTWORX	010
Bridge 4.0 (D)	\$19
German (D)	.\$19
French (D) German (D) Monkeymæth (D) Spanish (D) Strip Poker (D) Female Data Disk 1 Male Data Disk 2 Female Data Disk 3 AVAI ON HIII	\$16
Strip Poker (D)	\$21
Female Data Disk 1	.\$16
Male Data Disk 2	\$16
AVALON HILL	. \$10
Combat Chess (D)	.\$19
Computer Stocks	\$19
& Bonds (D)	\$21
Gulf Strike (D) Jupiter Mission 1999 (D) Legionnaire (D) Maxwell Manor (D) Panzer Jagd (D)	.\$21
Legionnaire (D)	\$33
Maxwell Manor (D)	\$19
Panzer Jagd (D)	.\$21
Space Beagle (D)	.\$23
	. \$26
Telenguard (D)  BATTERIES INCLUDED	.\$21
B-Graph (D)	Call
Home Pak (D)	\$33
Paperclip (D)	\$39
Bounty Bob (R)	\$29
BRODERBUND Bank St. Writer (D)	
Championship	. 900
Loderunner (D)	.\$19
Karateka (D)	\$19
Operation Whirlwind(D)	. \$25
Print Shop (D) Print Shop Graphics	.\$29
Library #1 (D)	.\$17
Print Shop Graphics	
Library #2 (D) Print Shop Graphics	.\$17
Library #3 (D)	. \$17
Spelunker (D)	\$19
Whistler's Brother (D)	\$19
CBS Addition/Subt. (D)	\$16
	\$19
Astro Grover (R)	
Astro Grover (R) Big Bird's Funhouse (R)	
Astro Grover (R) Big Bird's Funhouse (R) Big Bird's Spc	.\$19
Astro Grover (R) Big Bird's Funhouse (R) Big Bird's Spc	.\$19 .\$17 .\$16
Astro Grover (R) Big Bird's Funhouse (R) Big Bird's Spc	.\$19 .\$17 .\$16 .\$16
Astro Grover (R) Big Bird's Funhouse (R) Big Bird's Spc. Delivery (R)	.\$19 .\$17 .\$16 .\$16 .\$19 .\$17

Fractions: Mult./Div.(D) . \$16 Linear Equations (D) . . . \$16

Match Wits (D)	\$1
Mult./Division (D)	\$1
Quadratic Equations (D)	\$1
Sesame St. Letter	lans.
Go Round (R)	\$1
Timebound (R)	
Webster Word Game (D)	\$1
CONTINENTAL	
Book of Adv. Games	
Home Accountant(D)	54
CREATIVE	
Trolls & Tribulations (D)	. \$1
DATAMOST	-
Aztec Challenge (D)	
My Chess II (D)	. 51
DATASOFT	•
Alternate Reality (D)	
Bruce Lee (D)	
Dallas Quest (D) Elevator Action (D)	
Letter Wizard w/Spell	. 91
Checker (D)	62
Checker (b)	. 40

Dragonriders Pern (D)	\$19
Gateway Apshai (R)	
Jumpman Jr. (R)	. \$9
Koronis Rift (D)	\$26
Pitstop (R)	. \$9
Pitstop II (D)	\$25
Puzzle Panic (D)	
Rescue on Fractalus (D)	
Summer Games (D)	
Temple Apshai (D)	
The Eidolon (D)	\$26
FIRST STAR	
Spy vs. Spy (D)	\$19
FISHER PRICE	
All Titles Available	Call
GAMESTAR	
Baseball (D)	\$19
Football (D)	
On Track Racing (D)	. \$17
HAYDEN	
Great Maine Race (D)	
Sargon II (D)	
Sargon III (D)	. \$33

9	Reader Rabbit (D)	.\$23	
9	Word Spinner (D)		
9	MISC.		
26	Diskey (D)	. \$33	
9	Fancy Writer (D)	.\$23	
25	Fantastic Four (D)	. \$21	
9	Gorf (R)	\$9	
25	Hulk (D)	.\$21	
25	Microleague Baseball (D)	. \$26	
9	Monster Maze (R)	\$9	
26	Omnitrend Universe	Call	
	Personal Accountant (D)	. \$25	
9	Popeye (R)		
	Q-Bert (R)	\$9	
III	Spiderman (D)	.\$21	
	Star Warrior (D)	\$9	
9	Wizard of Wor (R)	\$9	
9	MICROPROSE		
7	Acro Jet: Advanced		
	Flight Simulator(D) .	Call	
9	Air Rescue 1 (D)		
6	Crusade in Europe(D)		
33	Decision in Desert(D)	. \$25	
_	and the second s	-	



Epidemic (D)	. \$23
50 Mission Crush (D)	
Field of Fire (D)	
Fortress (D)	
Galactic Adventures (D)	
	\$23
Imperium Galactum (D)	
Kampfgruppe (D)	
Knights of Desert(D)	
Objective Kursk (D)	
Operation Market	. \$20
	622
Garden (D)	
Questron (D)	
Panzer Grenadier (D)	. \$26
Rails West (D)	. \$26
Reforger '88 (D)	.\$39
Six-Gun Shootout (D)	.\$25
Tigers in Snow (D)	\$26
War In Russia (D)	

SUBLOGIC Flight Simulator II (D). Night Mission Pinball (D)

SYNAPSE Alley Cat (D) .... Blue Max 2001 (D) Essex (D)

Lode Runner's

Rescue (D)











#### Now Available for the Atari 520ST







Mr. Do (D) \$16 Pac Man (D) \$16 Pac Man (D) \$19 The Goonies \$19 Zorro (D) \$19 DAVIDSON Math Blaster (D) \$33 DESIGNWARE All Titles Available Call ELECTRONIC ARTS Archon (D) Archon II (D) Hard Hat Mack (D) Movie Maker (D) Movie Maker (D) Movie Maker (D) Movie Office (D) Music Const. Set (D) One-on-One (D) Pinball Construction Set (D) Realm of Impossibility (D)	HBJ Computer SAT (D) \$49 INFOCOM Deadline (D) \$29 Enchanter (D) \$23 Intidel (D). \$26 Hitchhiker's Guide to the Galaxy (D) \$23 Planetfall (D) \$23 Seastalker (D) \$23 Sorcerer (D) \$26 Starcross (D) \$29 Suspect (D) \$26 Suspended (D) \$29 Wishbringer (D) \$23 Zork I (D) \$23 Zork II or III (D) \$23 Zork II or III (D) \$23 Zork II or III (D) \$25 Like Computer (D) \$26 Like Computer (D) \$39	F-15 Strike Eagle (D) . \$22 Gun Ship: The Helicopter Simulation (D) . Cal Kennedy Approach (D) . \$22 Mig Alley Ace (D) . \$22 Silent Service: The Submarine Simulation (D) . Cal Solo Flight (D) . \$22 MINDSCAPE Bank St. Music Writer (D) \$22 Crossword Magic (D) . Cal Halley Project— A Mission in Our Solar System (D) . \$22 Tink's Subt. Fair (D) . \$15 Tink's Subt. Fair (D) . \$15 Tonk in the Land of Buddy-Bots (D) . \$15 Tuk Goes to Town (D) . \$15 MUSE Beyond Wolfenstein (D) . \$22 Castle Wolfenstein (D) . \$23
Seven Cities of Gold (D)	Letter Perfect (D)\$39	OSS OSS
Prices too low to	Spell Perfect (D)\$29	Action (R)\$49
advertise!! Call	LEARNING COMPANY	Action Tool Kit (D)\$19
	Bumble Games (D) \$25	Basic XE (R)\$49
EPYX	Colorasaurus (D)\$19	Basic XL (R) \$39
Ballblazer (D) \$25	Magic Spells (D) \$23	Basic XL Tool Kit (D)\$19

Wizard & Princess(D)	\$19
SPINNAKER	
Adventure Creator (R) .	.\$17
Aerobics (D)	
Alphabet Zoo (R)	
Delta Drawing (R)	
Facemaker (R)	
Fraction Fever (R)	
Kids on Keys (R)	
Kindercomp (R)	.\$17
Math Busters (D)	.\$19
Rock 'N Rhythm (D)	.\$19
Snooper Troops	
1 or 2 (D)	. \$19
Story Machine (R)	. \$17
Trains (D)	.\$19
SPRINGBOARD	
Early Games (D)	. \$23
Fraction Factory (D)	. \$19
Make A Match (D)	
Music Maestro (D)	
Piece of Cake Math (D).	. \$23
SSI	
Battalion Commander (D)	
Battle Normandy (D)	. \$25
Breakthrough in the	
Ardennes (D)	
Broadsides (D)	\$25

\$19

Quasimodo (D) \$1	6
Syn-Calc (D)\$3 Syn-Calc Templates (D) .\$1	33
Syn-Calc Templates (D) \$1	6
Syn-Chron (D)	26
Syn-Comm (D)	26
Syn-File (D) \$3	13
Syn-Stock (D)\$2	6
TIMEWORKS	
Data Manager (D)\$1	6
Electronic Checkbook (D) . \$1	
Money Manager (D) \$1	6
TRONIX	
S.A.M. (D)	9
Ape Face Printer	
Interface \$4 Astra Disk Drive Ca	7
Astra Disk Drive Ca	11
Bonus Disks Cheape	p
Bulk Disks Cheape	er
Compuserve Starter	
Kit (5 hrs.)	9
Digital Devices U-Print A\$5	,
Digital Devices A16 Printer	′
Interface w/16K Buffer\$7	
Disk Case (Holds 50) \$	
Disk Drive Cleaner	
Dows Jones News	9
Retrieval Membership	
Kit (5 hrs.)	6
Kit (5 hrs.)	II
Sakata 13" Color	
Sakata 13" Color Monitor Great Dea	!!
Wico Bat Handle\$1	9
Wico Bat Handle \$1 Wico Boss \$1	2
Wico Three Way \$2	3
Wico Three Way \$2 Wico Trackball \$2	9
	7
Extended Holiday Hours	1
Nov. 11-Dec. 16	1
M-Th 8:30 AM -9 PM EST	1

8:30 AM -6 PM EST

Christmas Order

Deadline - Dec. 17

\$23 P.O. BOX 278—DEPT. AT—WILDWOOD, PA 15091

Ordering and Terms: Orders with cashier check or money order shipped immediately. Personal/company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s. Shipping: Continental \*\*Condening and Terms: Orders with cashier Check of money order simpled immediately. Personal company theories, allow 3 weeks declarate. No Color, 5, simpling, continental U.S.A.—Orders under \$100 and \$3; free shipping on orders over \$100. PA residents add \$% sales tax. AK, HI, FPO-APO—add \$5 on all orders. Sorry—no internal orders, Defective merchandise will be replaced with same merchandise. Other returns subject to a 15% restocking charge—NO CREDITS! Return must have authorization number (412) 361-5291. Prices subject to change without notice

### **FOURTH ANNUAL ANTIC**

# SHOPPERS

# GUIDE

his has been a year of exciting changes in the Atari marketplace. Here's Antic's selection of over 100 best products—of every type—available for Atari computers during the 1985 holiday season.

by GIGI BISSON

Antic Assistant Editor
with
NAT FRIEDLAND
and
JACK POWELL
of the Antic Staff

In certain widespread categories, such as printers, modems and video monitors, so many makes and models are compatible with the Atari that we cannot possibly test every product on the market. The Antic picks in these categories are the best of these products with which we have had first-hand experience.

# HARDWARE

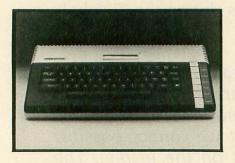
# 8-bit computers



#### ATARI 130XE

The 130XE showed up in stores this spring without any fanfare. It has been selling fast—at prices as low as \$119.97—and customers are more than satisfied. With twice as much memory as the 800XL, this 128K computer is capable of running "serious" productivity software without any compromise.

Yet the 130XE is totally upward-compatible with all the rest of Atari's 8-bit computers (no other company has ever maintained such compatibility) and the sleek new keyboard is a joy to operate. A computer this good, selling for less than what the 800XL cost in 1984, would have been simply unimaginable 18 months ago. \$149.95



#### ATARI 800XL

It's hard to believe that the 800XL—along with the legendary 800 the best 64K personal computer ever made—is now selling for less than \$100 and no longer is in production. If Atari continues to market a low-priced 64K computer in the U.S., it will be same 65XE model which is available in Canada and overseas. However, the

800XL is still a fine choice for first-time computer buyers in 1985, with its solid base of good software and self-teaching books.

\$99.95

# 16-bit computers

#### ATARI 520ST

Here is the future of Atari. The 520ST arrived in July with 512K memory, a 360K, 3 1/2-inch disk drive, a color monitor, a two-button mouse and the GEM icondriven operating interface, and a choice



between 640x400 monochrome monitor or a 512-color RGB monitor. This computer package costs *less* than a stripped-down 64K Apple IIe.

There has never been a personal computer as powerful as the 520ST available at anywhere near the below-\$1,000 price. The ST series is driven by the same Motorola 68000 microchip used in the Macintosh, the high-powered 68000 runs on the ST at a speed of 8Mhz (eight million cycles per second). The ST's built-in interfaces include RS-232 serial, Centronics parallel, MIDI and three types of video input. The keyboard is controlled by its own microprocessor and includes a 10-key pad, one-touch cursor section, 10 programmable function keys and an UNDO key.

\$799.95 with monochrome monitor \$999.95 with color monitor

#### 260STM, 260STFM

At this writing, Atari says it is still planning an October release of the 260ST model announced at the June Consumer

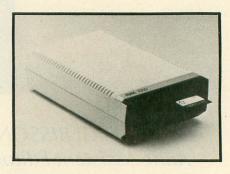
Electronics Show. The 260STM (\$399.95) was to have 256K memory. It would sell without a monitor, and a television RF modulator would be built-in. GEM would be in memory-conserving ROM chips instead of on disk. (Atari has promised that 520ST owners will be able to obtain the finalized GEM on simple plug-in chips at "nominal cost.") A 260STFM model was to include a built-in 3 1/2-inch disk drive and sell for \$499.95.

Atari Corporation, 1196 Borregas Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086 (408) 745-2000

(Model numbers and prices of Atari Corp. products described in this Shoppers Guide may be subject to change.)

See the ST SECTION in this issue for the Shoppers Guide to ST Peripherals and Software.

# disk drives



#### **ATARI 1050**

This dependable "no frills" drive simply reads and writes disks, with no digital readouts, no printer ports, no on-board bells and whistles. But it is a proven reliable performer that does the job well, supports single and enhanced density and is immediately compatible with all Atari software. Comes with well-programmed DOS 2.5 disk operating system.

\$199.95. Atari Corp., 1196 Borregas Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 745-2000.



#### INDUS GT

Indus has reduced the price of the "Mercedes" of Atari drives. This reliable disk drive has a sexy, high-tech look and has been recently enhanced with Syncromesh, a DOS that runs it faster than ever. The front panel flaunts a flashing digital display and four control buttons. Whisper quiet, the Indus supports single, enhanced and double density and comes in a compact carrying case that converts to a disk library. You also get software including DOS XL, a simple word processor and a spreadsheet.

\$324.95. Indus Systems, 9304 Deering Avenue, Chatsworth, CA 91311. (818) 882-9600.

## **PRINTERS**

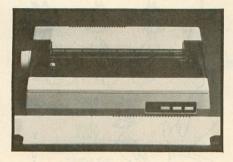


#### STAR SG-10

Offering both speedy draft quality and great-looking "near letter quality," the SG-10 dot-matrix printer is a worthy successor to Star's deservedly popular Gemini 10X. Antic has successfully used the SG-10 with AtariWriter, PaperClip, HomePak, Letter Perfect, Print Shop, and every program from our March 1985 Printer Issue. We also use the "near letter quality" mode to prepare all the program listings in the

magazine. Sold for much less than the list price at many outlets. Interface required. \$299.99. Star Micronics, Inc. 200 Park Avenue,

\$299.99. Star Micronics, Inc. 200 Park Avenue New York, NY 10166. (212) 986-6770.



#### **EPSON DX-10**

Don't let the low price fool you. Epson's first daisy wheel printer offers true letter-quality for the masses. It's no speed demon at 10 characters per second and it doesn't come with a tractor feed. But the DX-10 is a real value breakthrough with excellent type quality and costly features like boldface, underlining, superscript, subscript and easily changed cartridge ribbon. Interface required.

\$299. Epson America, Inc., 2780 Lomita Boulevard, Torrance, CA 90505. (213) 539-9140.

#### C. ITOH 8510 SEP+

A fast dot-matrix printer that's built like a tank, for years of heavy business or academic use. The "near letter quality" type is bold and clear—about what you'd get on a manual typewriter with a cloth ribbon. Speedy 180 cps at draft mode, full ASCII character set with true descenders, subscript, superscript, underlining, friction and tractor feed. Interface required.

\$549. C. Itoh Digital Products, Inc., 1011 Francisco Street, Torrance, CA 90502. (213) 327-5939.

#### ATARI XDM121, ATARI XMM801

As **Antic** went to press, Atari told us that two new printers for the 8-bit computer line would arrive in October. The \$229.95 letter quality XDM121 is a daisy wheel printer. The \$199.95 XMM804 dot-matrix model supports graphics and prints 80

characters per second. Either model uses the Atari's regular SIO connectors and will daisychain with disk drives.

Atari Corp., 1196 Borregas Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 745-2000.

# color printers

#### **OKIMATE 10**

The Okimate 10 is a small, quiet and inexpensive thermal printer that prints 8" x 5 1/4" color images on single sheet or tractor feed paper. It comes with a slow, poorly designed BASIC program that will make color printouts from most Micro Illustrator files, if you have an XL/XE computer with 48K memory and DOS 2.



However, the way to get truly impressive color printouts from the Oki is to use **RAMbrandt** software (\$19.95, Antic Catalog, AP157) and coated ink-jet paper.

\$208 including Atari interface. Okidata Corp., 532 Fellowship Road, Mt. Laurel, NJ 08054. (609) 235-2600.

## **MONITORS**

#### **COMMODORE 1702**

Yes, it's a first. You are actually seeing Antic Magazine recommend a product from Atari's arch-rival. Until arrival of Atari's long-promised line of \$150 monitors, the popular Commodore 1702 may continued on page 33

December 1985 31



# MTS SOFTWARE

GAZEFFE



#### MTS INTRODUCES THEIR HI-RES GRAPHICS SERIES! WINTER 1985 VOL.1 NO.1

#### ARTIST UNLEASHED

This is the first program in MT5's new Hi-Res Graphics Series. With it you can create graphics or write text anywhere on the graphics 8 screen. Features:

- \* Enlarge/Reduce \* Move \* Copy \* Herge \* Rotate \* Reverse \* Invert \* Inverse Video \* Turn upside down \* Save any section of screen \* Erase \* Print out 3 sizes \* Change colors
- program also includes: REFINE - lets you blow up images so you can refine them.
- \* SHOW lets you see what is on your data disk and view the graphics.
- \* CHARACTER GENERATORS!

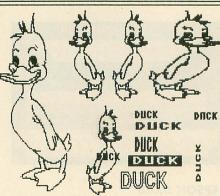
REGULAR SIZE - lets you create your own character set. Schift

DOUBLE SIZE - lets you create double size character set.

#### SHADOW BLOCK CLOSED

ICONS: 

PATTERNS:





#### COLUMN DISPLAY 80 **WORD PROCESSOR NOW** AVAILABLE

WT5 Software's WRITE 80, an 80 column display, full-featured word processor is now available. No additional hard-ware is required. It works with a TV or monitor. Printer codes can now be inserted.

It has features such as block move, overwrite, help screen, justification, automatic centering, etc.

# SUPPORT PROGRAM FOR

MTS's PRINT PLUS is an Epson printer utility program for MRITE 80. It lets you design your own character sets for the computer and the printer. Using the character sets you create or some that are provided, you can print out your text from MRITE 80 on the Epson printer.

#### coming soon!

#### DATA DISKS

GRAPHICS, FONT SETS AND BORDERS USABLE ON ALL HI-RES GRAPHICS SERIES PROGRAMS

#### **BIG PICTURE**

USES 9 HI-RES GRAPHICS SCREENS TO MAKE 4 9684480 RESOLUTION PRINT OUT.
POSITION TEXT AND GRAPHICS ANYWHERE
MITHIN THE 9 SCREEN COMPOSITE.
UTILIZES FEATURES SIMILAR TO ARTIST UNLEASHED.

7.5 INCH WIDE BY 6.5 INCH HIGH PRINTED OUTPUT.

#### CARD

CREATE YOUR OWN GREETING CARDS USING ANY COMBINATION OF TEXT, GRAPHICS AND BORDERS ON ALL 4 PAGES. UTILIZES FEATURES SIMILAR TO ARTIST UNLEASHED.

#### LAYOUT

COMBINE 2,3 OR 4 COLUMNS AND HEADLINES OF UNRESTRICTED TEXT AND GRAPHICS TO CREATE NEWS PAGES, POSTERS, LEAFLETS, ADS. LETTERHEADS. ETC.

MOTE: THIS ENTIRE AD WAS CREATED USING MTS'S LAYOUT PROGRAM.

#### Dealer Inquiries Invited

WRITE WRITE 80 PRINT PL \*ARTIST PLUS . . .29.95 UNLEASHED \*CARD.... 49.95 39.95 39.95 \*CARD..... \*LAYOUT...

\*ALL GRAPHICS PROGRAMS AVAILABLE ONLY FOR EPSON OR COMPATABLE PRINTERS AT THIS TIME.



#### SEE YOUR DEALER

Call or write for more information For direct orders enclose the amount plus \$3 for shipping. Specify UPS or first class mail delivery NY State residents add 8% sales tax

> OrderLine 716-634-0578

MTS Software P.O. Box 623 Williamsville, WY 14221

ATARI is a registered trademark of Atari, Corp. All Rights Reserved EPSON is a registered trademark of Epson America Inc. The MTS Software logo and all software titles are trademarks of MTS Software

# HARDWARE

well be the best deal around for color/ sound video. The big plus here is the sharp color image provided by the 1702's separate chrominance and luminance output, which will also go great with your VCR. Standard video output is also provided.

\$225. Commodore Computer, 1200 Wilson Drive, West Chester, PA 19380. (800) 247-9000.



#### AMDEK 300A

This amber monochrome monitor makes for easy reading, especially when doing a lot of word processing or database entry. We use this here at Antic with an Atari 800 computer and our busiest letter-quality printer. It does the job well.

\$199. Amdek, 2201 Lively Boulevard, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007. (312) 364-1180.

#### **NEC 1215**

This color monitor offers clear, crisp hues with equally good sound. You can adjust brightness, color, tint, volume and sharpness. At Antic it's a favorite for gameplaying. Note: Color monitors cannot support 80-column screens, most desirable for word processing. (Not that it's easy to find an 80-column enhancement for Atari today.)

\$399. NEC Home Electronics, 1401 Estes Avenue, Elk Grove Village, IL 60007. (312) 228-5900.

## UNIQUE

#### U.S. DOUBLER

A simple hardware modification for your 1050 disk drive that gives you true dou-

ble density. Supports the ultra-fast I/O features of SpartaDOS disk operating system.

\$69.95 including SpartaDOS. ICD Inc., 1220 Rock Street, Suite 310, Rockford, IL 61101. (815) 229-2999.

#### OMNIMON

Unravel the secrets of top programmers. This easy hardware modification provides a resident machine language monitor and lets you examine commercial programs in memory while they run.

\$69.95. CDY Consulting, 421 Hanbee, Richardson, TX, 75080. (214) 235-2146.

#### PROBURNER

This professional-quality EPROM burner is a cartridge that plugs right into your Atari and programs chips from its own built-in socket. It can be used to program a wide variety of EPROM and EEPROM types. And it's easier to use than any other burner made for the Atari.

\$149, 32K cartridge. Thompson Electronics, 7 Jackes Avenue, Suite 502, Toronto, Ontario M4T 1E3, Canada. (416) 960-1089.

#### C.E.A. HOME CONTROL

If you want to use your Atari to regulate a home appliance control system, the C.E.A. hardware-software package uses a joystick port interface to start or stop as many as four devices. A heater/ac temperature controller is included, and the BA-SIC software is reprogrammable.

\$89.95, 48K disk. Computer Engineering Applications, P.O. Box 4878, Las Vegas NV 89127.

#### **COMPETITION PRO 5000**

Designed to bring an "arcade feel" to the Atari, the Model 5000 joystick features a microswitch assembly for greater accuracy and higher scores. Comes with a five-foot cord and unconditional two-year warranty.

\$17.95. Competition Pro, 2609 Greenleaf Avenue, Elk Grove, IL 60007. (312) 228-1810.



#### COMPUTEREYES

As soon as a review copy of this slow-scan video acquisition system arrived at **Antic**, we set up a video camera and started digitizing pictures of everyone who would sit still long enough. Then we printed out the images with **Print Shop**, tinted, retouched and defaced them with touch tablets, and even sent them out on **CompuServe**. You can also capture images from videotape recorder, video disk or live TV. Includes interface module and software on disk. For \$399.95, the package includes a basic black & white videocamera.

\$129.95, 48K disk. Digital Vision, Inc., 14 Oak Street, Suite 2, Needham, MA 02192. (617) 444-0940.

#### S.A.M. (Software Automatic Mouth)

S.A.M. is a voice synthesizer on a disk that sounds just about as good as the much more expensive "black box" voicemakers. S.A.M. is fun, flexible, easy to use and has a good manual. You can add speech to your own BASIC and machine language programs. S.A.M. uses only 9K memory and works with all Atari computers.

\$59.95, 16K disk. Tronix, 8295 S. La Cienega Boulevard, Inglewood, CA 90301. (213) 215-0529.

# interfaces, buffers

#### ATARI 850

The Atari 850 Interface Module is a versatile tool that converts data from your computer into formats compatible with the RS-232 serial standard used by most modems, and also for the Centronics parallel standard used by most printers. It's not easy finding an 850 at your local computer

# HARDWARE

store. See August, 1985 **Antic** for a list of dealers.

\$87-\$160, depending on dealer. Atari Corp., 1196 Borregas Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 745-2000.



#### QUADRAM MICROFAZER

Quadram's Microfazer is a printer buffer that eliminates those frustrating pauses as you wait for your 25-page masterpiece to print. The Microfazer comes in different buffer sizes. Three are listed below. When choosing, figure on 2K per printed page.

\$179/8K, \$299/64K. Quadram Corporation, 4355 International Boulevard, Norcross, GA 30093. (404) 923-6666.

#### INTERFAST-1

The Interfast-1 is a programmable printer interface with 4K RAM for use as a printer buffer or as storage for custom character sets. A software utilities disk is included to allow for downloading character sets into the Interfast-1 and using those character sets with your word processing program and graphics printer. It provides a

Centronics parallel interface. Used as a buffer, it stores about two text pages.

\$129.95. Advanced Interface Devices, PO Box 2188, Melbourne, FL 32901. (305) 242-2772.

## MODEMS

#### **ATARI 1030**

What more can we say about the inexpensive and widely used 300 baud Atari 1030 modem? All you need is 16K and a telephone line—you can telecommunicate without even an interface or a disk drive. However, disk communications software is included, along with a free introductory subscription to CompuServe and Dow Jones Retrieval Service.

\$59.95. Add-On Systems, 524 Second Street, San Francisco, CA 94107.

#### HAYES SMARTMODEM 1200/2400

Hayes is the industry standard. The Smartmodem 1200 (\$599) offers solid construction, direct connection, automatically adjusted baud rate, internal speaker, autoanswering and the best documentation around. You can use it with radioteletype, as a data line monitor, as a local network or you can configure internal DIP switches to suit your needs. The 2400 (\$899) offers all of these features plus 2400 baud, compatibility with Bell 103, 212A and

CCITTB.22 communication standards, auto answer, autodial, non-volatile memory, and is software controlled, so no external switches are needed.

Hayes Microcomputer Products, 5835 Peachtree Corner East, Norcross, GA 30092. (404) 449-8791.

#### SIGNALMAN EXPRESS

Anchor Automation is replacing the MKXII, with the Express, a competitively priced (\$399), 99.9% Hayes compatible with more features for the same price. This direct-connect, multiple-baud modem has



autodial, auto answer, 18 programmable set registers, eight LED lights, eight dip switches, speaker with volume control and a memory chip that stores 10 phone numbers. You'll need an RS-232-to-DB cable (about \$22) to connect to the 850 interface. Two year warranty.

\$399. Anchor Automation, 6913 Valjean Avenue. Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 997-7758.

# ONLINE SERVICES

Hourly rates and membership fees for commercial online services are subject to change. Contact individual companies for latest information. You'll need a modem to hook up.

#### COMPUSERVE

The leading online information service, Compuserve offers stock quotes, news, weather, airline reservations, games, recipes, shopping and special interest groups on dozens of topics—including the ANTIC ONLINE edition and an active SIG\*Atari with hundreds of downloadable programs. Evening and weekend rates are \$6 per hour for 300 baud and \$7.75 for 1200 baud. \$40 entry fee. Highly addictive.

500 Arlington Center, Box 20212, Columbus, OH 43220. (800) 848-8199; in Ohio (614) 457-8600.

#### DELPHI

Delphi offers news, electronic mail, and searchable databases. But it specializes in user-created files, which may be either public or private. Seek expert advice, confer in realtime with other users, and look for SIG\*Atari and ANTIC ONLINE too.

continued on page 36

## THE MOST CHALLENGING GAMES **ATTHE MOST REASONABLE PRICES**

	10	
SSI	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
		State of
Battle for Normandy	\$40	\$27
Breakthrough/Ardennes	\$60	\$40
Broadsides	\$40	\$27
Carrier Force	\$60	\$40
Colonial Conquest	\$40	\$27
Combat Leader	\$40	\$27
Computer Ambush (2nd Ed.)	\$60	\$40
Computer Baseball	\$40	\$27
Computer Quarterback	\$40	\$27
The Cosmic Balance	\$40	\$27
Cosmic Balance II	\$40	\$27
Eagles	\$40	\$27
Field of Fire	\$40	\$27
50 Mission Crush	\$40	\$27
Fortress	\$35	\$23
Galactic Adventures	\$60	\$40
Gemstone Warrior	\$35	\$23
Imperium Galactum	\$40	\$27
Kampfgruppe	\$60	\$40
Knights of the Desert	\$40	\$27
Objective Kursk	\$40	\$27
Operation Market Garden	\$50	\$33
Phantasie	\$40	\$27
Questron	\$50	\$33
Rails West	\$40	\$27
Reforger 88	\$60	\$40
Ringside Seat	\$40	\$27
Six Gun Shootout	\$40	\$27
Tigers in the Snow	\$40	\$27
War in Russia	\$80	\$53

MICROPROSE	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Crusade in Europe	\$40	\$27
Decision in the Desert	\$40	\$27
F-15	\$35	\$24
Hellcat Ace, Spitfire Ace	\$30	\$20
Kennedy Approach	\$35	\$24
Mig Alley Ace	\$35	\$24
Nato Commander	\$35	\$24
Solo Flight	\$35	\$24
	1107	0110

ELECTRONIC ARTS Archon Archon II: Adept	\$24 \$35 \$24	\$16 \$23 \$16
	D24	DID
Cut & Paste Financial Cookbook M.U.L.E.	\$40 \$24	\$27 \$16
Murder on the Zinderneuf Music Construction Set One on One	\$24 \$24 \$35	\$16 \$16 \$23
Realm of Impossibility Seven Cities of Gold	\$24 \$35	\$16 \$23

AVALON HILL	LIST	OUR PRICE
Clear for Action	\$30	\$20
Combat Chess	\$25	\$17
Gulf Strike	\$30	\$20
Jupiter Mission 1999	\$50	\$33
Legionnaire	\$30	\$20
Maxwell Manor	\$25	\$17
Panzer Jadq	\$30	\$20
Quest of the Space Beagle	\$35	\$23
T.A.C.	\$40	\$27
Telengard	\$28	\$19

INFOCOM	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
Cutthroats Deadline Enchanter Hitchhikers Guide/Galaxy Infidel	\$35 \$45 \$35 \$35 \$36	\$24 \$30 \$24 \$24 \$27
Planetfall	\$35	\$24
Seastalker	\$35	\$24
Sorcerer	\$40	\$27
Starcross	\$45	\$30
Suspect	\$40	\$27
Suspended	\$45	\$30
Wishbringer	\$35	\$24
Witness	\$35	\$24
Zork I	\$35	\$24
Zork II, III	\$40	\$27
Four-in-one-Sampler	\$ 8	\$ 6
Invisiclues	\$ 8	\$ 6

ETC.	PRICE	PRICE
Chickamauga	\$35	\$25
Flight Simulator II	\$50	\$36
Micro League Baseball	\$40	\$27
Mindwheel	\$40	\$27
Napoleon at Waterloo	\$35	\$25
Operation Whirlwind	\$40	\$21
Rome & the Barbarians Ultima III	\$35 \$60	\$25 \$40
Universe Blank Disks—Bonus Disks SSD	\$98.50 D \$12/br	\$70 ox of 11

LICT OUD



10 Wilwat Drive, Suite E Norcross, GA 30093 404-441-3045

1-800-554-1162

BEST SELECTION — We have carefully selected the best titles from the most challenging software available.

CALL TOLL-FREE — Call us anytime to place an order or just to ask a question. Every call is always welcome on our 800 line.

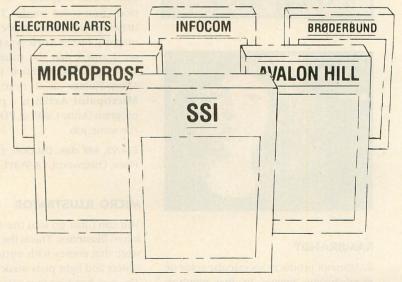
SAME DAY SHIPPING - We ship every order the same day it's placed. Just call before 4:00 and we'll ship your order via UPS.

DISCOUNT PRICES — Save up to 1/3 off the retail price when you buy from Tevex. Why pay more for the same software?

FRIENDLY, KNOWLEDGEABLE STAFF — We are always available to answer your questions and keep you up to date on new & upcoming games

We also carry software for Apple, C-64 and IBM

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-554-1162 SAME DAY SHIPPING\*



CALL FOR FREE CATALOG Den 9-6 Mon. - Fri. 10-4 Sat.

Georgia residents call 404-441-3045. ORDERING AND TERMS: C.O.D. orders welcome. When ordering by phone use VISA or MASTERCARD. When ordering by mail send personal check or money order. Include phone number. SHIPPING: Add \$2.00 for shipping and handling charge. Georgia residents add 3° sales tax. Shipping for Canadian. APO, FPO orders is \$3.00 or 5% of order. Shipping for all other foreign orders is \$10.00 or 15% of order. On all orders before 4:00 pm. c Tevex. Inc., 1985.

# ONLINE SERVICES

Lifetime registration is regularly \$49.95, which includes two free evening hours. Evening and weekend rate is \$6 an hour for 300 or 1200 baud.

3 Blackstone Street, Cambridge, MA 02139. (800) 544-4005; in MA (617) 491-3393.

#### THE SOURCE

Now this strong general-information online network also offers speedy 2400 baud premium service. Membership fee of \$49.95 includes unlimited free time to learn the system in an online tutorial. Latest pricing is by the minute. Evening and weekend rates per minute are: 14 cents for 300 baud, 18 cents for 1200 baud and 20 cents for 2400 baud.

1616 Anderson Road, McLean, VA 22102. (703) 734-7500.

#### **GAMES COMPUTERS PLAY**

Enter gameworld...log on and suddenly

you're in a wonderland of bold, state-ofthe-art online color graphics. Your Atari's playmate is a powerful 300 megabyte minicomputer that offers spectacular interactive games, real-time conferencing, electronic mail and public domain downloads. Requires 48K disk drive, 1200 baud modem recommended. Evening and weekend rate is \$6 an hour.

112 East Market Street, York, PA 17401. (717) 848-2660.

# SOFTWARE

The software in this section runs on all 8-bit Atari computers, unless a required minimum memory size is specified in the entry. Software for the new 16-bit ST models is described in this issue's ST Section.

GRAPHICS

the inexpensive Okimate 10 color printer. \$19.95, 48K disk. Antic Catalog, AP157.

ware you can buy that is compatible with

#### Micro-Pai known jo



#### RAMBRANDT

RAMbrandt produces spectacular color or monochrome images in five graphics modes. It has onscreen windowing, three text fonts, zoom, paint, animation, rubber stamp, 128 colors onscreen at once and many additional high-powered features. This is the only Atari graphics soft-

#### MICRO-PAINTER

Micro-Painter is the original and best-known joystick drawing program for Atari, and it set a standard format for graphics files. It uses Graphics 7 ½, a high resolution, four-color mode. The program's drawing tools include rubber band, fill and magnify. Just as **Antic** was going to press, we learned that the manufacturer was shutting its doors. So if you can't find Micro-Painter at a nearby store, **PD Micropaint Artist** is a public domain program (Antic Catalog, PD053) that does the same job.

\$34.95, 48K disk. DataSoft, 19808 Nordhoff Place, Chatsworth, CA 91311. (213) 701-5161.

#### MICRO ILLUSTRATOR

You can't just go into the store and buy Micro Illustrator. This is the graphics software that comes with virtually all touch tablets and light pens made for the Atari. The easy-handling four-color drawing program features line, circle, mirror and fill modes—and offers many styles of "brushes" to draw with. Your finished pictures can be saved on disk in compacted form, or in standard MicroPainter format.



#### ATARI TOUCH TABLET

The stylus has a built-in button controller and won't get lost because it's attached by cable to a sturdy tablet. This is the easiest tool for creating fine Atari graphics. But it can be tough to find. Runs powerful, easy-to-use Micro Illustrator software (under AtariArtist brandname) in a handy cartridge.

\$59.95, 32K cartridge. Atari Corp., 1196 Borregas Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 745-2000.

#### KOALAPAD, KOALA LIGHT PEN

The KoalaPad's Atari version may be hard to find in stores this Christmas. But the manufacturer has assured us that the popular graphics tablet is still being manufactured and supported for the Atari. Available at the same price is the Koala Light Pen, which also uses Micro Illustrator on disk. Call Koala's toll-free number for your nearest dealer.

\$99.95 each, 48K disk. Koala Technologies, 2065 Junction Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131. (800) KOA-BEAR.

# SOFTWARE

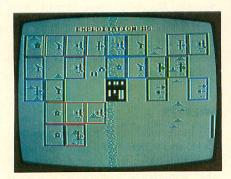
#### GAMES



#### BALLBLAZER, RESCUE ON FRACTALUS

The long-awaited Lucasfilm arcade games are everything you would expect in the "Star Wars" tradition. Ballblazer puts you at the controls of a hovercraft-like Rotofoil in the year 3097 as you participate in a futuristic soccer bout. Rescue on Fractalus puts you in the cockpit of a Valkyrie Fighter cruising at mach 7.2. This spaceage flight simulator takes you over detailed fractal landscapes and offers 16 levels of play. From the exquisite animation while the games are loading, to the music and the challenging action—these games define state-of-the-art.

\$40 each, 48K disk. Epyx, Inc., 1043 Kiel Court, Sunnyvale, CA 94089. (408) 745-0700.



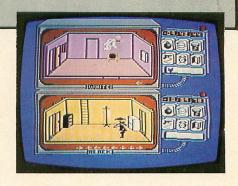
#### M.U.L.E.

Colonize a planet with the "aid" of the balky Multiple Use Labor Element robots. Food and minerals are quite limited. So, do you cooperate with the other players (up to four) or do you double-cross them? \$22.95, 48K disk. Electronic Arts, 2755 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403. (415) 571-7171.

#### **ODESTA CHESS**

The better microcomputer chess programs, like this one, are currently competitive with even some mainframe programs—and certainly play chess well beyond the skill of most non-pro humans. Larry Atkin, who programmed Odesta Chess, also helped write the ground-breaking CHESS program at Northwestern University.

\$69.95, 48K disk. Odesta Corp., 4084 Commercial Avenue, Northbrook, IL 60062. (312) 498-5615.



#### SPY VS. SPY

Cartoonist Antonio Prohias' black and white peak-capped secret agents have been double-crossing each other in Mad Magazine since 1960. You and your opponent leave traps for each other—bombs, electrified water, guns with strings attached to the trigger—and rely on an arsenal of remedies. Brings out the sadist in you!

\$29.95, 48K disk. First Star Software, 18 E. 41 Street, New York, NY, 10017. (212) 532-4666.

#### GAME SOFTWARE YOU CAN TRUST

You could walk into a store blindfolded and buy almost any Atari title from these publishers with the confidence that you now own a highly enjoyable game or application. Most of these products require 48K memory and a disk drive. Prices range from \$19 to \$60.

#### Text Adventures: INFOCOM

Infocom is almost synonymous with critically acclaimed, slickly packaged interactive text adventure games. Like paperback novels, they come in genres such as science fiction, fantasy, detective mysteries and Indiana Jones-ish thrillers. Unlike paperback novels, the lead character is *you*.

Many Infocom games are packaged with goodies like maps, lab reports, journals, hieroglyphic stone rubbings and truly hilarious manuals. Our favorites are the pure fantasy worlds (Zork, Enchanter, Sorcerer) and anything written by Steven Zeretsky (Planetfall). This year's biggest hit was Hitchiker's Guide to the Galaxy, based on the eccentric Douglas Adams novel.

Infocom, Inc. 55 Wheeler Street, Cambridge, MA 02138. (617) 492-1031.

#### Strategy War Games: STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS INC.

In these historically accurate, complex military simulations, you can wear the shoes of Napoleon, Eisenhower and other fabled commanders as you lead your nation to battle.

Some of the SSI titles we reviewed enthusiastically this year are Computer Ambush, Reforger '88, Kampfgruppe and Broadsides. Classic introductions to the genre include Field of Fire and Eagles.

Strategic Simulations, Inc., 883 Stierlin Road, Bldg. A-200, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415) 946-1200.

#### **BRODERBUND/SYNAPSE**

In 1985, one of the most successful publishers of game and applications software joined forces with another outstanding publisher that specialized in Atari software. Now, you can't miss with almost *any* Atari title from Broderbund or Synapse.

For proof, try the addictive ladder action of **Loderunner** or **Pharaoh's Curse**, the high-flying excitement of **Choplifter** or **Blue Max 2001**.

Broderbund/Synapse. 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903. (415) 479-1170.

# SOFTWARE

#### LIFESPAN

Lifespan is a surrealistic collection of five games that takes you on a kaleidoscopic journey through human existence—and gives you much to think about afterwards. Programmer John O'Neill has been called "the Salvador Dali of computer games."

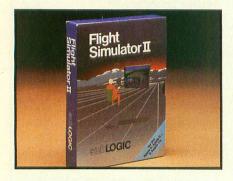
\$17.95, 48K disk. Antic Catalog, LS100.



#### GREAT CROSS COUNTRY ROAD RACE

This is the Ferrari Dino of race games. It's got variety, clever illusions, great sounds and scenery. None of that crash-and-burn mentality here. In this game, your opponent is time—and you'll spend lots of it losing yourself in one of the best releases of the year.

\$24.95, 48K disk. Activision, 2350 Bayshore Frontage Road, Mountain View, CA 94043. (415) 960-0410.



#### FLIGHT SIMULATOR II

The most advanced flight simulation program available for the Atari puts you in the pilot's seat of a Piper Cherokee Archer. Features color scenery of Chicago, New York, Seattle and Los Angeles, and 80

usable airports. Remember, this is a sophisticated training program that requires learning very precise and detailed operating instructions.

\$49.95, 48K disk. Sublogic Corporation, 713 Edgebrook Drive, Champaign, IL 61820. (217) 359-8482.

#### TRIVIA QUEST

The big difference between this game and others of the genre is that it incorporates trivia questions into a race around a game board (a la Trivial Pursuit.) It's also the first trivia game to utilize the graphic and scrolling capabilities of the Atari with first-rate graphics and animation.

\$39.95, 48K disk. Royal Software, 2160 W. 11th Avenue, Eugene, OR 97402. (503) 683-5361.



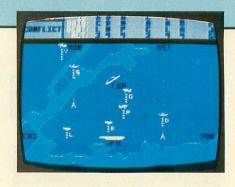
#### F-15 STRIKE EAGLE

Your first mission sends you to Libya to bomb military airfields. Launch into aerial combat with this almost too realistic joystick-controlled computerization of seven sky battlezones over the Mid-East and Viet Nam. You get state-of-the-art weapons systems, computerized radar, eight supersonic guided missiles, 18 bombs and a 20 mm cannon with 1,000 rounds of ammunition.

\$34.95, 48K disk. MicroProse Software, 120 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, MD 21030. (301) 667-1151.

#### KENNEDY APPROACH

Strap on your headset and pop a few No-Doz tablets—you'll be glad when this shift is over. This exciting air traffic controller simulation even includes computergenerated speech. Rescue passengers from



emergencies, and control 20 different aircraft coming in from all directions to land at the nation's busiest airports.

\$34.95, 48K disk. Microprose Software, 120 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, MD 21030. (301) 667-1151.



#### SAT PREP

Your college-bound offspring might groan when they unwrap S.A.T. preparation software instead of a tape deck that costs just as much, but they'll thank you for it later. Computer Preparation for the SAT by Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich includes 3 disks and a 50-page manual. They offer a fine 469-page book How to Prepare for the SAT (sold separately for \$7.95). Krell's College Board SAT Exam Preparation Series includes a 47-page booklet and an intimidating set of eight double-sided disks.

\$79.95, 48K disk. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 757 Third Avenue, New York, NY 10017. (800) 543-1918.

\$229.95, 48K disk. Krell Software, 1320 Stony Brook Road, Stony Brook, NY 11790. (516) 751-5139.

#### WIZTYPE

No more hunting and pecking as you PEEK and POKE. You'll have fast fingers in no time, along with a laugh or two with the "Wizard of Id" comic-strip characters as your guide. WizType is more than a typing tutor—it teaches proper finger positioning, lets you create your own typing lessons, and includes an amusing game.

\$34.95, 48K disk. Sierra Online, P.O. Box 485, Coarsegold, CA 93614. (209) 683-6858.



#### DUCKS AHOY, SEAHORSE HIDE N' SEEK

You're in Venice in a gondola and have to pick up ducks who want to go to Lido Beach. But watch out for the hippo who upsets boats. Ducks Ahoy!, developed by Joyce Hakansson Associates, helps young children with their fine motor coordination and counting skills. The crisp graphics, adorable ducks and equally cute sound effects make Ducks Ahoy! one of the years' best.

Sea Horse Hide 'n' Seek is another Joyce Hakansson winner. By manuvering a seahorse through a coral reef and away from old wrecks and lagoon fish, this adventure program teaches kids about underwater life.

\$12.95 each, 16K cartridge. Ages 3-6. CBS Software, One Fawcett Place, Greenwich, CT 06836. (203) 622-2614.



#### HALLEY PATROL

We can't imagine a more timely gift for the astronomy buff than Halley Patrol. With this joystick-driven, astronomically accurate program, you can watch the comet fly through space against a highresolution scrolling map. Celestial coordinates indicate the best time and location to view the comet. Flip the disk for an educational graphic presentation on the history of Halley.

\$17.95, 48K disk. Ages 12 to adult. Antic Catalog, AP159.

#### SPACE BASE

A must if you own a telescope. This graphically stunning scrolling map and space atlas offers detailed scientific data for hundreds of the brightest stars. With its extensive documentation, the program is equivalent to a college-level introductory astronomy class.

\$19.95, 48K disk. Ages 12 to adult. Antic Catalog, AP142.



#### **EARTH VIEWS**

It's rare when educational software programs are more than just computerized textbooks. Earthviews is a computerized atlas and adventure/trivia game that features detailed high resolution maps and a 3-D view of earth rotating on any axis. \$19.95, 48K disk. Ages 12 to adult. Antic Catalog, AP141.



#### STICKYBEAR NUMBERS

Children's book illustrator Richard Hefter's Stickybear series is lauded by educators as an educational software classic. Stickybear shows flapping geese, waddling penguins and chugging trains in groups of one through nine, depending upon the number key that the child presses. Children

learn how to count, add and subtract, and get a Stickybear counting book, poster and stickers too.

\$29.95, 48K disk. Ages 3-6. Xerox/Weekly Reader, 245 Long Hill Road, Middletown, CT 06457. (203) 347-7251.

# TINK'S ADVENTURE, TUK GOES TO TOWN, TONK IN THE LAND OF BUDDY-BOTS, TINK'S SUBTRACTION FAIR

For years, writer Mercer Mayer has been delighting children (and the Antic staff) with his funny little mechanical monsters. In Tink's Adventure, children get a chance to learn the alphabet and the computer keyboard. When Tuk Goes To Town, there are adventures leading to spelling and vocabulary practice, memory building and hours of fun. Tonk in the Land of the Buddy-Bots has six games, each with four levels of play, ensuring a fairly long game time. Tonk's Subtraction Fair strengthens math skills as Tonk goes to a carnival and plays five different games. The animated robots and music will draw the whole family to the computer screen.

\$34.95 each, 48K disk. Ages 4-8. Mindscape, Inc., 3444 Dundee Road, Northbrook, IL 60062. (312) 480-7667.

#### SPEEDREAD

Look out Evelyn Woods! This excellent, well-documented program increases your reading speed, improves eye movement, character and word recognition, and peripheral vision. Reading Compuserve at 1200 baud will be a piece of cake.

\$64.95, 16K disk. Inet Corp., 536 Weddell Drive, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (415) 797-9600.



#### HOMEPAK

This package integrates word processing, a filing manager and telecommunications—ideal for serious telecommunications users. Written by Russ Wetmore and used by all his fellow CompuServe SIG \* Atari sysops. It's worth buying just

December 1985

# SOFTWARE

for Homélerm, a telecommunications program that will work with just about any 300 or 1200 baud modem.

\$49.95, 48K disk. Batteries Included, 30 Mural Street, Richmond Hill, Ontario, L4B 1B5, Canada. (416) 881-9941.

#### **SMART 1030**

For less than one tenth of the price of a Hayes Smartmodem, you can use Smart 1030 software to upgrade your 1030 modem for compatibility with the Hayes standard command set, plus additional features like autodial, onscreen help commands and a BBS database. It also allows you to use other popular modem programs without the hard-to-find Atari 850 Interface Module.

\$19.95, 16K disk. E&B Computer Services, P.O. Box 292506, Columbus, OH, 43229.

#### **BBS CONSTRUCTION SET**

Now you can personalize your bulletin board without needing to write programs. Create online surveys, 65,792 security levels, private email and more. Supports 300, 1200 and 2400 baud modems.

\$24.95, 48K disk. Antic Catalog, AP146.

#### CHAMELEON

If you want to log on to a mainframe from home, (or Kermit between an XL and an ST) you need the Chameleon CRT Terminal Emulator. This invaluable program lets your Atari act like a variety of computer terminals such as a DEC VT-52 or IBM 3031. Wide-screen 80-column emulation, UNIX-compatible, autodial. Supports Hayes-compatible and Atari 835/1030 modems.

\$19.95, 48K disk. Antic Catalog, AP113.

#### BACKTALK

State-of-the-art telecommunications software for 300, 1200 and 2400 baud. With Backtalk your Atari can autodial other BBS's in the middle of the night and upload or download files in any of three protocols. Extra-large buffer supports 130XE RAMdisk. You can create unlimited macro libraries. Written in compiled ACTION! by the programmers of Paper Clip and Synfile +.

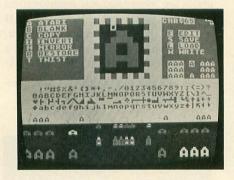
\$19.95, 48K disk. Antic Catalog, AP154.

# LANGUAGES & TOOLS

#### BASIC XE

BASIC XL had long been the classiest, most powerful BASIC language available for Atari programmers. Now new BASIC XE is here from O.S.S. to harness the full 128K memory of the 130XE computer—yet it also works with Atari XL computers. BASIC XE is said to run Atari BASIC programs at least twice as fast, and it comes with an array of new statements, automated editing features and extra utilities.

\$79, cartridge plus 48K disk. Optimized Systems Software, 1221B Kentwood Avenue, San Jose, CA, 95129. (408) 446-3099.



#### INSTEDIT

Create custom character sets with your joystick. Build arcade-style, high resolution game routines. Instedit has been used by more professional Atari programmers than any other character editor. Requires Atari BASIC.

\$15.95, 48K disk. Antic Catalog, AP117.

#### ACTION!

This amazingly fast and powerful language blends elements of Pascal and C—but is much easier to program on the Atari. AC-TION! contains a superior screen editor that makes programming a joy and was the basis of the outstanding Paper Clip word processor.

\$99, 16K cartridge. Optimized Systems Software, 1221B Kentwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95129. (408) 446-3099.

#### DEEP BLUE C

C is the most widely accepted programming language for the new generation of big-memory personal computers like the ST. The Deep Blue C Compiler is a proper subset of C, so programs written for it will run almost without change on computers supporting the full language. Requires 48K, and a text editor such as Word Magic. \$19.95. Antic Catalog, AP114.

#### **KYAN PASCAL**

Finally, a Pascal for the Atari that doesn't require two disk drives and a computer science degree to use. This is a fast version with all of the features of Standard Pascal, the teaching and programming language widely used in colleges. Comes with a built-in editor, search and replace, and a library of graphics routines. Compiles files directly into assembly language.

\$69.95, 64K double density disk. Kyan Software, 1850 Union Street, #183, San Francisco, CA 94123. (415) 775-2923.

#### MAC/65 ASSEMBLER EDITOR

If you want to program in assembly language, MAC/65 is the assembler editor to buy. It's compatible with the Atari Assembler Editor, as long as you don't use MAC/65's powerful extra commands. MAC/65 contains a speedy compiler and a truly excellent debugger.

\$80, 16K disk; \$99, 16K cartridge. Optimized Systems Software, 1221B Kentwood Avenue, San Jose, CA, 95129. (408) 446-3099.

#### MMG BASIC COMPILER

Convert your BASIC programs into binary machine language files that will run up to 15 times faster than the original. Unlike other compilers, MMG will also produce assembly source code which you can analyze and alter. Choose between integer and floating point arithmetic and put your data statements anywhere. Available in both double and single density, requires BASIC. \$99.95, 48K disk. MMG Micro Software, P.O. Box 131, Marlboro, NJ 07746. (201) 431-3472.

#### SHERLOCK 1050

With this disk sector editor you can customize any program in your library on the Atari 1050 (or 810) disk drive. You don't need to be an assembly language programmer to modify commercial software, alter programs to easily access RAMdisks, change title screens, customize menus, even disassemble from the disk itself. Any machine language file will reveal its secrets to Sherlock.

\$19.95, 48K disk. Antic Catalog, AP155.

### PRINTING

#### PRINT WIZ

This powerful printer dump mixes text and graphics for hardcopies from most of the popular printers. Can print sideways on the page. Includes special handlers for popular graphics programs. Changes type size directly from your keyboard. By the author of Kwik Dump (Antic, March 1985).

\$29.95, 16K disk. Allen Macroware, P.O. Box 2205, Redondo Beach, CA 90278. (213) 376-4105.

#### LISTER PLUS, PICTURE PLUS

These two utilities (sold separately) can stretch your dot-matrix printer to its limits. Lister Plus (\$19.95) among many other things, dumps any listed file (including programs) to the printer using any custom character set you choose. Picture Plus (\$29.95) manipulates most types of picture files, so you can save them in standard files that can be used with a BASIC program, or dump them to the printer in

any of four sizes. Requires BASIC and 48K disk.

Non-Standard Magic, P.O. Box 45, Girard, OH 44420. (216) 539-6033.

#### PRINTSHOP (& LIBRARIES)

Just open any Atari users group newsletter to see samples of how popular this graphics printing program is. Virtually foolproof to operate, no wonder Print Shop is Broderbund's best seller. Unwrap this one before Christmas. In minutes, you'll be cranking out nifty Christmas cards, wrapping paper and signs.

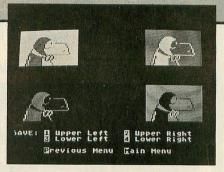


Volumes I & II of the **Print Shop Library** (\$24.95 each) are collections of icons, doodles and dingbats ranging from bowling pins to safety pins. These popular illustrations feed right into your Print Shop and pop up everywhere in newsletters, school reports, and brochures.

\$49.95, 48K disk. Broderbund Software, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903. (415) 479-1170.

#### **GRAPHIC SHOP**

Now you can use your graphics editing tools such as Micro-Painter, KoalaPad or Atari Touch Tablet to create decorative icons and graphics files for Broderbund's Print Shop graphics printing program. We've been using Graphics Shop at **Antic** to convert digitized photos taken with Computereyes into portraits of the staff. Then we print them out with Print Shop and place our faces on greeting cards, let-



terheads and other goodies to send home to Mom.

\$19.95, 48K disk. Antic Catalog, AP156.



#### PAPER CLIP

When we use a product day after day to produce this magazine, you know it has the **Antic** Seal of Approval. We write and edit every word with Paper Clip before transmitting the copy to our typesetter via modem. PC lives up to the manufacturer's claim that it's a professional word processor suitable for people who do heavy writing. Paper Clip is easy to learn, offers a split screen with cut-and-paste between both windows, one-key macros, readable characters with true descenders, double-column printing, and virtually every editing feature you'd find in word processing software at ten times the price.

\$59.95, 16K disk. Batteries Included, 30 Mural Street, Richmond Hill, Ontario, L4B 1B5 Canada. (416) 881-9941.

#### LETTER PERFECT

Switching between modes (i.e. edit to print) as well as zipping throughout your document is a breeze with Letter Perfect. You can move from word to word, beginning to end of text easily. Letter Perfect lets you chain files (but not move text from one file to another) and runs easily with a variety of printers. It includes a spelling checker of approximately 30,000 words. If you want a larger dictionary to which you can add words, you can add LJK's **Spell Perfect** (\$79.95).

\$99.95, 32K disk. LJK Enterprises, 7852 Big Bend Boulevard, St. Louis, MO 63119. (314) 962-1855.

continued on page 44

### 88K Lowest Price In The USA! 152K

# ATARI Computer System Sale

• Students • Word Processing • Home • Business



LOOK AT A'L YOU GET FOR ONLY \$349  LINGUED QUANTITIES  1 Atari 800XL 88K Computer 2 Atari 1050 127K Disk Drive 3 Atari 1027 Letter Quality 20 CPS Printer Letter Perfect Word Processer	\$179.00 299.00 299.00	\$ 69°5 179°5 199°5	SAVE \$100 AII 5 ONLY \$34900 SYSTEM SALE PRICE
Letter Perfect Word Processer	59.95	3995	SALE PRICE
Atari BASIC Tutorial Manual	16.95	1295	LIAN AVAILA

Other Accessories	List	Sale	Add \$9.95 for
☆ 12" Hi Resolution Green or Amber Screen Monitor	\$199.00	69.95	(Monitors Only)
☆ 13" Hi Resolution Color Monitor	\$399.00	179.95	(Ltd. Qty)
* ATARI 130XE 152K Computer	\$249.00	134.95	Add \$10 for UPS

\$852.90

TOTALS

15 DAY FREE TRIAL. We give you 15 days to try out this ATARI COMPUTER SYSTEM!! If it doesn't meet your expectations, just send it back to us prepaid and we will refund your purchase price!! 90 DAY IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY. If any of the ATARI COMPUTER SYSTEM equipment or programs fail due to faulty workmanship or material within 90 days of purchase we will replace it IMMEDIATELY with no service charge!!

One Day Express Mail
 Programming Knowledge
 Technical Support

#### Add \$25.00 for shipping and handling!!

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery. 2 to 7 days for phone orders. 1 day express mail! We accept Visa and MasterCard. We ship C.O.D. to continental U.S. addresses only. Add \$10 more if C.O.D.

All connecting cables & T.V. interface included.

Monitors sold separetly.

#### COMPUTER DIRECT

\$482.75

\$39900

We Love Our Customers 22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, Ill. 60010 312/382-5050 to order

# GIANT PRINTER SALE!!

List \$399.00

10" Printer

\$ 1 79 00 A

1 Year Warranty
120-140 CPS

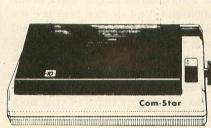
Premium Quality

List \$599.00

151/2" Printer

\$24900A

10" Comstar 10X — This Bi-directional Tractor/Friction Printer prints standard sheet 8½"x11" paper and continuous forms or labels. High resolution bit image graphics, underlining, horizontal tab setting, true lower descenders, with super scripts and subscripts, prints standard pica, compressed, expanded, block graphics, etc. Fantastic value. (Centronics parallel interface.)
List \$399.00. Sale \$179.00.



15½" Comstar 15X — Has all the features of the 10" Comstar 10X plus a wider 15½" carriage and more powerful electronics to handle large ledger business forms! (Better than FX-100). The 15½" Comstar 15X also prints on standard size paper and continuous forms and labels. Fantastic value. (Centronics parallel interface.) List \$599.00. Sale \$249.00.

List \$499.00

10" Printer

\$22900

10" Comstar 160 + High Speed — This Bi-directional Tractor/Friction Printer combines the above features of the 10" Comstar 10X with speed (150-170 cps) and durability. Plus you get a 2K buffer, 96 user definable characters, super density bit image graphics, and square print pins for clearer, more legible print (near letter quality). This is the best value for a rugged dependable printer. (Centronics parallel interface.) List \$499.00. Sale \$229.00.

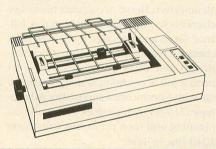
1 Year Warranty

150-170 CPS

**High Speed** 

List \$699.00 151/2" Printer

\$29900



15½" Comstar 160 + High Speed — This Bi-directional Tractor/Friction Printer has all the features of the 10" Comstar 160 + High Speed plus a wider 15½" carriage and the heavy duty electronics required for today's business loads. You can use large ledger business forms as well as standard sheets and continuous forms and labels. This is the best wide carriage printer in the U.S.A. (Centronics parallel interface.) List \$699.00. Sale \$299.00.

List \$599.00

10" Printer

\$25900

10" Comstar 2000 — The ultimate printer has arrived! This Bi-directional Tractor/Friction Printer gives you all the features of the Comstar 160 plus higher speed (165-185 cps), 256 downloadable characters, proportional setting, external dark printing mode and a \*lifetime printhead warranty. PLUS ...

Lifetime warranty\*

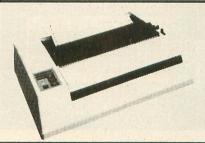
165-185 CPS

High Speed & Letter Quality

List \$599.00

10" Printer

\$\$259°°



With the flip of a switch you can go into the letter quality mode which makes all your printing look like it came off a typewriter. Turn in term papers, do articles or just print programs. Have the best of letter quality and speed in one package. Fantastic printer (Centronics parallel interface.)
List \$599.00. Sale \$259.00.

Commodore-64, VIC 20 - \$39.00

Atari - \$59.00

Apple II, II +, IIe - \$59.00

Add \$10.00 (\$14.50 for 151/2" Printers) for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add \$20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA, APO-FPO orders. Canadian orders must be in U.S. dollars. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES, EXCEPT CANADA.

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check, Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail!

VISA — MASTER CARD — C.O.D. No C.O.D. to Canada, APO-FPO

COMPUTER DIRECT

We Love Our Customers
22292 N. Pepper Rd., Barrington, Ill. 60010
312/382-5050 to order

# SOFTWARE

#### ATARIWRITER+

As Antic goes to press, we've only seen an early beta test copy of AtariWriter+. But if it gets to the stores in time for the holidays you should check it out—especially if you're a fan of Atari's original word processing software. Atariwriter+ promises a built-in mail merge and spelling checker, plus full use of the 130XE's extra memory for file space.

\$49.95 approximately. Atari Corp., 1196 Borregas Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 745-2000.

#### WORD MAGIC

This new, enhanced version of the Word Magic word processor has pop-up menus, online help files, cut and paste features, and a variety of type fonts—all for under \$20. Use a joystick or trakball to move the cursor and scan files rapidly. Comes with **Graphic Magic** bonus program that mixes your own graphics with text for printing on an Epson or Gemini. Now uses extra memory in 130XE computer.

\$19.95, 48K disk. Antic Catalog, AP130.

#### SPELL MAGIC

Daniel Webster would roll over in his grave if he could see this 34,000-word integrated computerized dictionary. Run your **Word Magic** (or other AtariWriter-compatible) documents through this spelling checker and watch mistakes disappear. Spell Magic has online help, online menus, and lets you add your own dictionaries of up to 10,000 words each.

\$19.95, 48K disk. Antic Catalog, AP144. \$24.95 for all three—Spell Magic, Word Magic and Graphic Magic.



#### SYNCALC, SYNFILE+

This spreadsheet and database are the keystones of the best integrated (filecompatible) productivity applications series for the Atari currently available. Each program in the series is powerful, yet easy to operate with pop-up menus and simple commands. SynCalc is the best Atari spreadsheet on the market, and it's compatible with VisiCalc files. SynFile+ is a powerful database system, but under hard use it reveals some bugs and has inadequate report writing capacity. Also in the series: **Syntrend**, a combined graphing and statistical program; **SynStock**, which tracks and displays charts of your stock market holdings.

\$49.95 each, 48K disk. Synapse (Broderbund) Software, 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903. (415) 479-1170.

#### HOME ACCOUNTANT

This popular package has been around a while on many different computers. Menu-driven Home Accountant tracks five checkbooks, displays graphs, makes balance sheets and forecasts. It can even print checks, a highly useful feature for professionals and small businesses that don't need a full accounting system. Compatible with Continental's annual Tax Advantage (\$69.95), which does year-round tax planning and then prints out your Form 1040 line-by-line.

\$74.95, 48K disk. Continental Software, 671 Valjean Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 90045. (800) 421-3930.



#### **CREATIVE PROCESS**

Creative Process is the Atari's first outline processor like "Think Tank." It's a conceptual organizing tool for making sense out of your busy agenda. This calendar, project manager, and time manager will make it easier for you to be more productive and creative.

\$19.95, 48K disk. APX AP151.



#### HOMECARD

HomeCard moves you closer to a paperless desk. This computerized rolodex file brings your Christmas list, mailing list, personnel files and little black book into the electronic age. Create and print custom labels, even autodial phone numbers with an Atari 1030 or Hayes-compatible modem. From Sparky Starks and Russ Wetmore, who programmed HomePak.

\$24.95, 48K disk. Antic Catalog, RW100.

#### PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING

Finally, there is a genuine business accounting package for the Atari that handles most needs of a professional office, retailer, or other small company. Peachtree's Back To Basics accounting system was successful on the IBM and Macintosh before the Atari version came out. Includes Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable and General Ledger modules. Prints attractive reports, address labels, even computerissued checks. Computes finance charges, produces customer master lists and sales journals.

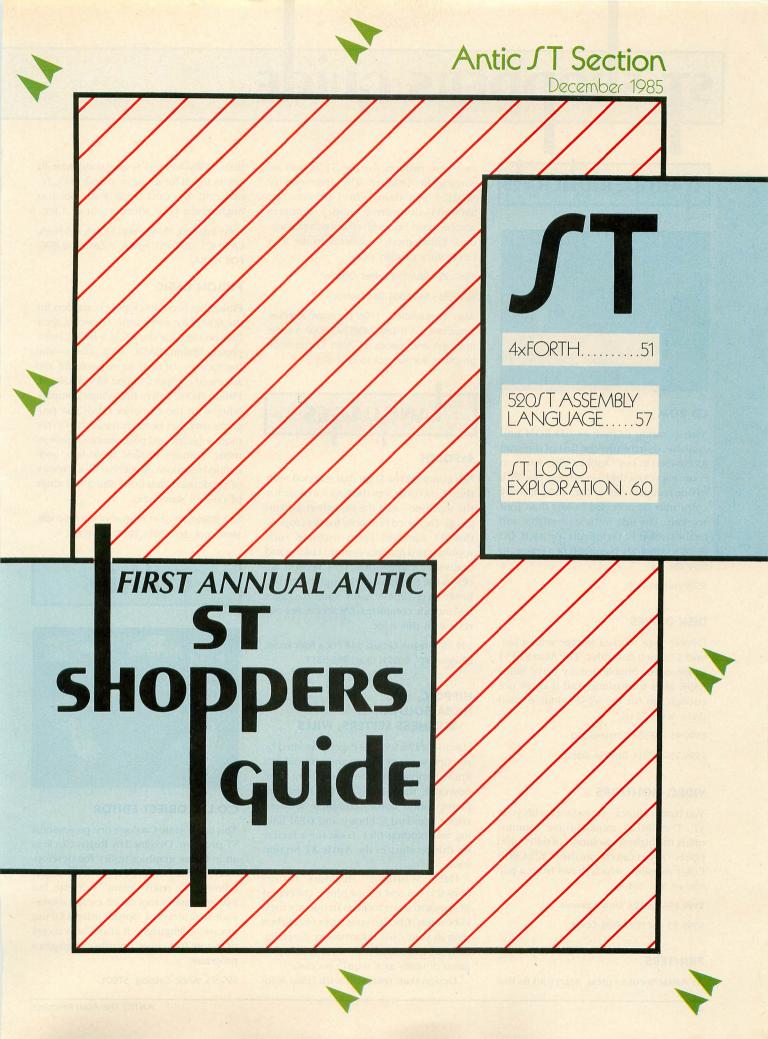
\$195, 48K, two disk drives required. Peachtree Software, 3445 Peachtree Road N.E., Atlanta, GA 30326. (404) 239-3165.

#### **DATA PERFECT**

This powerful database comes from the same company that makes the Letter Perfect word processor—so it's no surprise that the two programs are compatible. While not as easy to learn as Synfile+, Data Perfect has better report writing and global change capability. Works best with two disk drives.

\$99.95, 32K disk. LJK Enterprises, 7852 Big Bend Boulevard, St. Louis, MO 63119. (314) 962-1855.





# ST SHOPPERS QUIDE

### ATARI PERIPHERALS



#### CD ROM

Atari is racing to have its CD ROM unit available shortly after the first of the year. As covered in our October 1985 issue, an entire encyclopedia takes up only one-fifth of one compact digital laser disk, and any entry may be accessed in less than four seconds. The first software available will be the Grolier Encyclopedia. By itself, CD ROM technology is enough of a reason to buy the ST.

\$599 (tentatively)

#### **DISK DRIVES**

Double your ST data storage with a second 3 ½-inch disk drive. The Atari ST354 single-sided, double-density drive holds 349K after formatting. And if that's not enough, go for the ST314 double-sided drive with 714K.

\$199.95—SF354 Single-sided \$299.95—SF314 Double-sided

#### **VIDEO MONITORS**

You have a choice of monitors with your ST. The SM124 monochrome monitor offers the highest resolution of 640 X 400 pixels. Or you can choose the SC1224 RGB Color monitor, which draws from a palette of 512 colors.

\$199.95—SM124 Monochrome \$399.95—SC1224 RGB Color

#### **PRINTERS**

As Antic went to press, Atari told us that

two new printers for the ST would be coming in October. The letter-quality SDM124 is a daisy wheel printer. The SMM804 dot-matrix model supports graphics and prints 80 characters per second. Either model connects to the ST's Centronics parallel port.

\$269.95-SDM124 Letter Quality

\$229.95-SMM804 Dot Matrix

Atari Corporation, 1196 Borregas Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. (408) 745-2000. (Model numbers and prices of Atari Corporation products are subject to change.)

# LANGUAGES

#### 4xFORTH

Not counting the Logo that shipped with the ST, 4xForth was the first software for the machine—and the first alternate language. Designed primarily for developers, this 83 Standard Forth includes such sophisticated features as multi-tasking and multi-user capabilities. This version accesses the ST graphics through primitive, lower-level "line A" calls. Later packages will include complete GEM access. See our review in this issue.

\$99.95. Dragon Group, 148 Poca Fork Road, Elkview, WV, 25071. (304) 965-5517.

### HIPPO-C, HABA SOLUTIONS: BUSINESS LETTERS, WILLS

Hippo-C (\$74.95) was eagerly awaited by the first wave of ST buyers who did not know Forth and wanted something more powerful than LOGO. The Haba implementation comes complete with an editor, standard C library and GEM linking and binding files. Look for a review on this product in the **Antic** ST Section soon.

Haba Solutions: Business Letters (\$49.95) is a text editor plus a collection of standard letter formats frequently used in business. Choose your letter needs then plug in your own information. Since letters may be created from scratch, this program doubles as a word processor.

Design your own will with Haba Solu-

tions: Wills (\$49.95). Several standard wills are included for single, married, male, female, etc. You can't cheat death, but you might cheat your attorney out of a fee.

Haba Systems, 15154 Stagg Street, Van Nuys, CA 91405. (800) HOT HABA; in California (800) FOR HABA.

#### PHILON BASIC

Philon has been developing compilers for the 68000 for some time. However, their first product for the ST, is a BASIC interpreter. Philon BASIC is a subset—and forerunner—of their more powerful and advanced compiler, Philon FAST/BASIC-M. Philon BASIC offers full syntax compatibility with the compiler BASIC, so programs may later be easily transferred to the more sophisticated programming environment. Features include multi-line, user-defined functions, sequential files, a library of predefined functions and a full range of control statements.

\$49. Philon, Inc., 641 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10011. (212) 807-0303.





#### C.O.L.R. OBJECT EDITOR

This is the Antic Catalog's first professional ST program. Designed by Rugby Circle as an in-house graphics utility for development of Joust on the ST, C.O.L.R. Object Editor is not really "paint" software, but a programmer's tool which creates source-code byte arrays of "sprite" images for use in various languages. It also allows access of picture files created by other ST graphics programs.

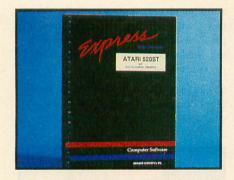
\$29.95. Antic Catalog, ST201.

#### DISK LIBRARY

Disk Library is a disk cataloging utility that will organize and keep track of all your files and programs. You can insert comments on any file at any time and search your library by date, filename, size, extender, or any word or words in the comment string. You may also sort your files and print the library using the same categories.

\$39.95. Extended Software, 11987 Cedar Creek Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45240. (513) 825-6645.





#### **EXPRESS**

Another first: the earliest ST application software. Express is a letter and small documents processor. Originally designed for the Macintosh and IBM PC, Express was adapted for the Atari ST within an incredible *three weeks*! The package includes a simple word processor and a customized database for easy-to-create mail merge documents.

The ST version was given an extra bonus. After the authors monitored SIG\*Atari, they added a terminal program capable of uploading and downloading text files (but not binary). In addition, since files created with Express contain no special printer control characters, the program can be used as a text editor for C or machine language source code.

\$49.95. Mirage Concepts, 4055 W. Shaw, #8, Fresno, CA 93711. (800) 641-1441; in California (800) 641-1442.



#### PORTFOLIO, DEGAS, HOMEPAK

Batteries Included has been busy (as usual) and offers the following three programs for the ST.

Portfolio (\$249.95) is written by Lee Isgur, First Vice President of Paine Webber. It's designed for private investors or broker analysts who need information management support to make more efficient decisions. Portfolio gives advice on what to sell and when. It includes a "suppose/what if" forecasting module and terminal software to get you on-line with Dow Jones.

DEGAS (\$39.95), which stands for Design and Entertainment Graphics Arts System, is a paint program written by Tom Hudson. It operates in all three of the ST graphics modes and is extremely simple to use. All of its key functions can be user-defined and include brush patterns, fill patterns, colors, and fonts. (Yes, FONTS!)

The popular HomePak (\$69.95), by Russ Wetmore, has been adapted to the ST. This is a brand new HomePak. Its strongest feature is still its terminal program, but the database module has been improved with increased memory and the word processor has been enhanced.

Batteries Included, 30 Mural Street, Richmond

Hill, Ontario, L4B 1B5 Canada. (416) 881-9941; in California (416) 881-9816.

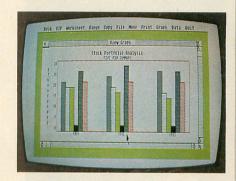
#### CHAT

This is the first available ST terminal program with XMODEM file transfers. Wynne Rostek at SST Systems knew there were plenty of new ST owners starving for a good terminal program, so he rushed Chat to the market. The program doesn't look rushed—and we've seen it at work.

Chat offers ASCII file transfers using XON/XOFF protocol, XMODEM transfers of any kind of file, and you can upload

messages and email on CompuServe. It works with dumb modems and Hayes-compatible smart modems, and operates in all three Atari ST resolutions. Most commands require only a single keystroke. And get ready for the price. . .

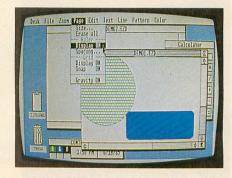
\$19.95. SST Systems, P.O. Box 2315, Titusville, FL 32781. (305) 269-0063.



#### VIP PROFESSIONAL

The VIP Professional is an integrated spreadsheet package which is identical to Lotus 1-2-3 in features and commands. But VIP takes advantage of the Atari ST's advanced features by providing enhanced graphics and an easy-to-use interface. Special details include a 4X magnified spreadsheet and enhanced database characteristics.

\$149.95. VIP Technologies, 132 Aero Camino, Santa Barbara, CA 93117. (805) 968-4364.



#### **EASY-DRAW**

This is the first in a series of graphics software from Migraph. Easy-Draw includes multiple drawing windows, user-defined patterns, sophisticated zooming, and a pop-up drawing menu. Easy-Draw—which is also designed for impressive hard-copy printouts—is to be followed by Dra-Write, an integrated text/drawing proces-



# ST SHOPPERS QUIDE

sor, scheduled for release in the first quarter of 1986.

\$99.95. Migraph, Inc., Consumer Applications Division, 720 S. 33rd Street, Suite 201, Federal Way, WA 98003. (206) 838-4677.

#### LIFE ORGANIZER, ENTERTAINMENT JACKPOT

Life Organizer is a collection of household-level business application programs. Included is a 64-column by 192-row spread-sheet with 20 templates, an outline processor, filing program, decision maker, and more. Entertainment Jackpot contains 14 programs including Checkers, Othello, Cribbage, 3-D Tic-Tac-Toe, an advanced "Eliza" called Therapist and a covey of casino games. It also has three adventure games—two with animated graphics—and an adventure creator program with a three-phrase machine language parser. The programs, which are all written in BASIC, may be listed and examined.

\$34.95 each. Martin Consulting, 94 Macalester Bay, Winnepeg, Manitoba, R3T 2X5 Canada. (204) 269-3234.

#### GAMES

#### A MIND FOREVER VOYAGING

Trust Infocom to get out the first game for the ST. A Mind Forever Voyaging (AMFV) is also the first Infocom game to use 128K of memory. It was written by Steve Zeretzky, co-author of "Hitchkiker's Guide to the Galaxy" and author of "Planetfall" and "Sorcerer." AMFV is set in the year 2031. You have just been given the traumatic news that you are a robot, and all those happy memories of human childhood were nothing but implants. A global crisis is brewing and you have a mission... AMFV is the first in a new series of "Interactive Fiction Plus" titles. The series uses a new development system and an increased vocabulary of 1,700 words.

Infocom has also released all of their previous titles for the ST. If you haven't tried an Infocom adventure, you owe yourself the pleasure. Any one will do, they're all good.

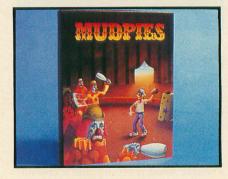
\$44.95. Infocom, 55 Wheeler Street, Cambridge, MA 02138. (617) 492-6000.



#### SUNDOG

SunDog: Frozen Legacy, a big hit with the Apple crowd, is receiving some graphic enhancement for the Atari ST. Described as a "ZoomAction Adventure," Sundog is a high-tech, sci-fi, fantasy role-playing game with windows. At press time, impressive demo disks of the game were being distributed by the company, which expects a release date of October 1985.

\$39.95. Accolade Software, 20863 Stevens Creek Boulevard, Cupertino, CA 95014. (408) 446-5757



#### MUD PIES, FLIP SIDE

Mud Pies (\$24.95) is an arcade game featuring Arnold the mischievous mud-pie flinger and a circus full of chaotic clowns. Flip Side (\$34.95) is a form of Othello for the ST. Besides games, MichTron is releasing an IBM/Atari file transfer utility, a RAM-disk, and a communications program called MI-TERM.

Michtron, 576 S. Telegraph, Pontiac, MI 48053. (313) 334-5700.



# VIP Professional™

We Jazzed Up Lotus 1-2-3<sup>™</sup> For Your Atari ST<sup>™</sup>

The universal dream - to have 1-2-3 power on your Atari ST - has come true. VIP Professional is a program identical in features and commands with 1-2-3. The same spreadsheet analysis, information management and extraordinary business graphics. All combined in one easy-to-learn, easy-toafford package. What's more, VIP Professional not only has all the features of 1-2-3, you can also type the same keys to do the same things. Or better yet, use a mouse to make it all so much simpler.

#### Not Just 1-2-3 in Mouse Clothing

VIP Professional is totally faithful to the 1-2-3 standard. In fact, you can use "1-2-3"

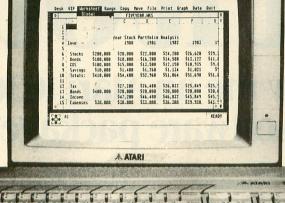
files created with Professional with 1-2-3 itself, or with versions of Professional on the Apple //, the Macintosh, the Commodore Amiga, IBM's, even UNIX computers. But like the ST itself, Professional also has the spirit of a daring maverick. Just as the ST outstrips the power and performance of the business computers, VIP Professional meets and outfeatures Lotus. Compare for yourself:

Feature	VIP	1-2-3
123 Commands	Yes	Yes
123 Graphics	Yes	Yes
123 Database	Yes	Yes
123 Macros	Yes	Yes
123 Files	Yes	Yes
Enhanced Graphs	Yes	No
Uses mouse	Yes	No
Drop-Down Menus	Yes	No
Icons	Yes	No
GEM interface	Yes	No
Multiple windows	Yes	No
Available on ST	Yes	No
Easy to use	Yes	No
Affordable	Yes	No

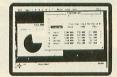
#### A New Gem™

VIP Professional is easy to use because it takes advantage of the GEM environment and other elegant features built into the ST. Throw in lots of help, a thoughtful tutorial for the novice, and a thorough reference manual, and you have the

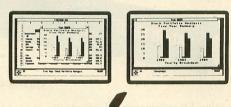
VIP Professional, VIP Analysis, VIP Freelance, VIP Consultant and VIP Forethought are trademarks of VIP Technologies: ATARI and ST are trademarks of Atari Corporation; GEM is a trademark of Digital Research, Inc.; Lotus 1-2-3 is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.

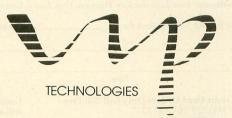






VIP Professional will do your finances, keep your inventory, graph your sales, and a whole lot more.





132 Aero Camino, Santa Barbara, CA 93117

\*1985 By VIP Technologies

makings of the perfect powerhouse product for the office, school and home. And at the super low price, VIP Professional is as easy to afford as it is to use.

#### Just a Hint of Things to Come

VIP Technologies is on the move. VIP Professional is the first of several products for your ST under development, all of which will interact with each other. Expect to see soon:

VIP Analysis<sup>™</sup>-A statistical and analytical tool to integrate and manage information created with VIP Professional or Lotus 1-2-3.

VIP Freelance™-A complete text processor with full formatting capabilities, plus a complete workbench of writer's tools.

VIP Consultant™-A project management program to help design, organize and implement any complex task at hand.

VIP Forethought™-An outline processor useful for organizing any mental activity.

Our software will make your ST investment one of the best you have ever made.

123 Power Without the 123 Price:

\$179.95

For Product Info or the name and location of your nearest dealer,

call: 1-805-968-4364

# 

### Can \$59.95 buy me an Atari 1030 Modem and software package?

YES! An Atari 1030 Modem guaranteed to work with your Atari Computer can be yoursall you need is at least 16K and a telephone line-you don't even need a disk drive.

The Atari 1030 Modem is an easy to use, high tech, high quality modem which automatically uploads to your Atari Computer.

And, with a disk drive you

can take advantage of the disk communication software (included at no extra cost). This free package also includes introductory subscriptions to Compuserve (access to hundreds of free programs) and Dow Jones Retrieval Services at no additional cost.

> Cut it out! Don't wait! Act now! Take advantage of this incredible offer-Atari quality at a lower price than any other modem!

> > NO INTERFACE REQUIRED

ATARI 1030

Send coupon to: ADD-ON Systems · 524 2nd St., San Francisco, CA 94107

YES! I want this extraordinary communications value! I'm ordering now so I can receive:

· 1 ATARI 1030 300 baud modem with built in software · Free Introductory Time on: Dow Jones, Compuserve · Disk Communications Software

The suggested retail value is \$199.95 MY PRICE IS ONLY \$59.95. Send me \_\_\_\_

\_ number of packages at \$59.95 per package to:

Name

Address

City

Please make check payable to ADD-ON Systems. Credit Card Orders Only Call Toll Free Payment enclosed □ check □ money order 800 227 1617 X133 Bill my □ Mastercard □ Visa

800 772 3545 X133 (inside CA) California residents add 6½% sales tax. Add shipping charges of \$2.75 per modem. Canadian residents please send U.S. dollars. Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. Prices subject to change without notice. Delivery subject to availability.

ID#

Expires

# 4×FORTH

## First serious language for ST users

by RON BRAITHWAITE

**4xFORTH** is a full-scale implementation of the Forth language for Atari ST computers. This product has been used successfully in process control, robotics and similar applications on the MC68000 microprocessor for the past three years—and on the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11 minicomputer even before that.

4xFORTH will run on an ST with a single disk drive, and on either a medium-resolution color monitor or high-resolution monochrome monitor. The 4xFORTH editor will not run properly on a low resolution display, although applications written in 4xFORTH can use low resolution.

#### UNDERSTANDING FORTH

If you haven't programmed in Forth, let's start with a little bit of background about how the language works.

Programming in Forth involves creating procedures called words. A Forth word is placed in the dictionary after being defined by its relationship to other words.

Two completely different words can have the same name in Forth, with the most recent word being the one found when looked up in the dictionary. It is possible to have two different words with the same name active at different times, depending on their context.

For example, the word FISH might have two different meanings. If FISH is used as a noun, it refers to a creature that lives in water. If FISH is used as a verb, it refers to an attempt to catch the elusive little beastie.

The way these distinctions are made in Forth is with the vocabulary structure. Its usage is like this:

VOCABULARY NOUNS / create the NOUNS vocabulary VOCABULARY VERBS / create the VERBS vocabulary

NOUNS DEFINITIONS / Place new words in NOUNS :FISH ." Critter that lives in the water.";

VERB DEFINITIONS / Place new words in VERBS :FISH ." Catch the critters living in the water.";

NOUNS FISH critter that lives in the water.

VERBS FISH catch the critters living in the water.

#### HANDLING FILES

Up to eight files may be open at the same time with 4xFORTH. The files may be opened with the options of Read Only, Write Only, or Read/Write. When files are opened, they must be assigned a word which parses the file name into a form that GEMDOS accepts. Then the file is assigned a channel number and its open options. For example:

\$FILE BMAIN B: FORTH.BLK"

#### 1 BMAIN 2 FOPEN

This creates an entry for the file name B:FORTH.BLK and then opens the file using channel 1 with Read/Write (the 2) attributes. Files can be created with Read/Write, Read Only, Hidden, System/Hidden, and Volume Label attributes.

For those not familiar with it, the primary Forth primitive for dealing with mass storage is BLOCK.

Forth divides mass storage in 1024-byte blocks, allowing for very fast random access. This method gives the programmer absolute freedom to create whatever structures are needed, without the overhead of unneeded structures. But because the program editor treats a block as 16 lines of 64 characters, leaving a blank line in the middle of a block leaves 64 bytes of spaces which can create very bulky files.

The Dragon Group told me they would provide a utility to load files edited with non-Forth editors, such as Mince. This should solve the space problem. But you lose much of the interactive nature of Forth if you must exit to edit your program files.

A very nice feature of 4xFORTH is its support of a RAM-disk. This means unused memory can be allocated and used as an electronic disk drive which is much faster than either a floppy or hard disk—although when the power

continued on page 53

51

December 1985



**kyan pascal** is the most complete package available for learning and using the Pascal language. And now, it's available for the Atari family of computers.

**kyan pascal** is easy to use, lightning fast, and loaded with features. It's a full Pascal implementation and perfect for both beginning and advanced programmers.

#### kyan pascal features:

- Optimized Machine Code Compiler;
- Built-In Full Screen Text Editor;
- String-Handling, Chaining, Include File, and Other Powerful Extensions;
- 13-Digit Arithmetic Precision and Full Graphics Support;
- Built-In Assembler (Allows Full Hardware Control); and.
- Tutorial Manual with Sample Programs

kyan pascal requires 64K of memory and a single disk drive. No additional hardware is necessary. And, it comes with kyan's MONEY BACK GUARANTEE... If not completely satisfied, return it within 15 days for a full refund.

Send Check/Money Order to: Call: (415) 775-2923 MC/Visa Accepted kyan software, Dept. N 1850 Union St., Ste. 183 San Francisco, CA 94123

#### Writing ST software?

# IF "YES" THEN GOTO ANTIC

The field is wide open for commercial software from our Catalog, articles, and program demos for the Magazine.

We pay very competitive royalties, and can bring your product to the market fast!

We want to see anything you've got. Send your ST programs, with loading instructions, to:

#### ANTIC ST RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT 524 Second Street San Francisco, CA 94107

Please indicate on your envelope if your submission is for the Catalog or the Magazine.

If you have any questions, drop us a note in ANTIC ON-LINE on Compuserve or send a letter with a self-addressed stamped envelope.

### HIPPO GOES FOR THE ST

**Hippo Computer Almanac** 

\$34.95

Contains over 35,000 useful intriguing facts. Understands and answers in plain English. Topics include geography, 800 numbers, capitals, sports, unit conversions, history, astronomy, etc...

**Hippo Jokes & Quotes** 

\$34.95

Contains over 2,500 popular jokes and over 1,500 quotes on disk. Access by subject, keyword, or author. Select combinations of PG, R, X, sexist, or racial jokes.

**Hippo ST Disk Utilities** 

\$40 05

A "must" collection of powerful disk utilities. Allows users to recover lost or deleted files. Includes a track and sector editor, memory editor, file archive, string search, and a host of other useful utilities and features.

**Hippo ST RAMdisk** 

\$34.95

Speeds up programs many times by allowing user to partition a portion of RAM to be used as a RAM disk. Compatible with 512K (520ST), and 1024K machines. No more waiting for the floppy!

HippoSpell

\$39.95

Finds misspelled words in text documents. Contains a dictionary of over 30,000 words including common prefixes and suffixes. Compatible with Express and GemWrite Atari ST word processors. Great for everyone who needs help with their spelling.

HippoArt I

\$39.95

A collection of over 30 full color "click" pictures including famous people, cars, flowers, business graphics, etc... Uses standard paint document format.

HippoBackgammon

\$39.95

Tournament backgammon! Uses sophisticated two-ply look-ahead algorithm to play challenging game. Set computer playing level (beginner to expert). Full color animated graphics. Keeps track of wins/losses on disk.

**Hippo EPROM burner** 

\$139.95

Includes hardware and software which allows user to read, verify, and burn most popular types of EPROMS including 27256 and 27512's. Connects to printer port.



985 University Ave., Suite #1 Los Gatos, CA 95030 408/395-3190

All products listed available for the Atari 520ST.

See your focal dealer, or contact little or contact Hippopotamus. VISA and Mastercard accepted. California residents add sales tax. Please include \$3 for shipping. Allow 1–2 weeks for delivery All Hippo products names are trademarked. Price, availability, and specifications subject to change without notice.





#### **4X FORTH**

continued from page 51

is turned off, of course, the contents of the RAM disk are lost. To use the RAMdisk, simply enter:

<#blocks> SET.RAMDISK

Blocks from the currently selected file can be copied from the file to the RAMdisk with F>R and, when finished with the RAMdisk, they copy back to the file with R>F.

A highly advanced feature of 4xFORTH is its built-in support of satellite processors. This means a second ST—with or without disk drives—can be attached to the serial port. The implication here is that 4xFORTH can support a Local Area Network! However, this subject is a little too complex for further detailing in a review.

The 4xFORTH editor will work with the mouse for cursor positioning. The left mouse button moves back a block and the right mouse button moves forward a block—the blocks are first saved automatically.

In 4xFORTH, it is unnecessary to keep track of exactly where different words are defined. The editor also supports use of the function keys, with control key sequences for additional functions.

#### GRAPHICS

The graphics system has Tektronix 4010 emulation. This is important, because more software has been written for the 4010 series display terminals than for any other graphics display. Source code written for Tek 4010 displays can be easily converted.

The graphics system is very well developed, with primitive routines such as GET.PIXEL, PUT.PIXEL, DRAW.LINE, Tek 4010 emulation routine MOV, RDRW and complex routines like RECTANGLE, POLYGON, +SPRITE, -SPRITE, and much more.

A full GEM interface has been promised for the level 2 version of 4xFORTH.

#### THE ASSEMBLER

Commercial Forth packages have assemblers that vary greatly in quality and documentation. But like everything else I have seen so far from the Dragon Group, their 4xFORTH assembler is first-rate.

The manual's Chapter Five provides an excellent discussion of programming in assembler on the 68000. There is a very complete discussion of addressing modes and instruction set features. Overall, it is the best documentation of a Forth assembler I have ever seen.

This is not to say the chapter is a complete introduction to programming in assembler. Like the rest of the manual, it assumes that the reader is an experienced all-around programmer, familiar with a variety of languages and processors.

The assembler itself has very complete error-checking for illegal addressing moves and other quirks of the 68000. As anyone who has attempted to program the 68000 in assembly language can attest, this processor has more than its share of idiosyncracies. The assembler helps watch out for them.

#### MULTI-TASKING

4xFORTH comes with a built-in multi-tasker. This means that although the ST cannot do two things simultaneously with GEMDOS—with 4xFORTH it can!

4xFORTH multi-tasking uses a cooperative round-robin scheduler that is very clearly documented, with a good comparison of time slice versus round-robin techniques.

Needless to say, this is another very complex subject. Yes, you can run a two-user system on the ST—simply by connecting a terminal to the serial port. However, for anything more complex, be prepared to deal with ST system internals.

#### PERFORMANCE

4xFORTH is fast . . .

Since the heritage of this language is control of time-critical processes, great effort has been made to optimize performance. This is reflected in speed of execution. Under 4xFORTH the 520ST does one pass of the Sieve of Eratosthenes in 1.1 seconds. (In the October, 1985 issue, Antic clocked this test at 3.8 seconds for an ST running Digital Research C. The fastest time tested was 1.97 seconds for a minicomputer using C on UNIX.—ANTIC ED)

And if this is not fast enough, there are also two optional Accelerator packages which greatly increase the speed, at minimum penalty in program size.

This is the fastest version of Forth that I have ever seen.

#### THE MANUAL

With complex software such as a programming language, the quality of the manual is virtually as important as the quality of the program itself. From my point of view as a professional programmer, I am pleased to say that both are extremely well done.

But there are some problems. The manual can overwhelm a novice programmer, as can any language technical manual. A more serious problem is that there are a number of words in the kernel (the base system) which are not documented. This can be justified, I suppose, under the argument that the undocumented words are internals which should not be used.

The authors realize the problems of complexity in the manual and address it by suggesting the novice read Leo Brodie's classic books, "Starting Forth" and "Thinking Forth." In addition, I recommend Anita Anderson and Martin Tracy's "Mastering Forth" and Margaret Armstrong's "Learning Forth." All these books are available from the Forth Interest Group, P.O. Box 8231, San Jose, CA 95155. FIG also offers Forth Dimensions magazine, a must for every Forth programmer.

(Antic wants to re-emphasize that 4xFORTH was primarily designed as a tool for professional software developers already familiar with the Forth language. Understanding the 4xFORTH documentation can be quite difficult without this advanced level of technical expertise.—ANTIC ED)

continued on next page

December 1985

#### PROBLEM AREAS

Although this system is intended for proessional development, there are some frustrating shortcomings.

- There is no binary save. The source must be reloaded each time an application is to be run. The Dragon Group plans on providing this essential feature in the near future.
- There is no target compiler. A target compiler allows you to generate a minimal system for a specific application, at the cost of increased complexity. The Dragon Group is promising an overlay mechanism and that may be sufficient. But until this feature and the binary save are available, commercial applications are not feasible.
- There are a number of undocumented words in the system, plus a number of words missing that are specified in the Forth 83 Standard. Not many, but enough to be frustrating.
- The editor is included in the kernel. This occupies space that could otherwise be used by an application.
- A number of features (such as the RAMdisk) are discussed in one part of the manual, but not listed in the index.
- There is no decompiler or step-wise debugger. These important features are part of the F83 Public Domain model (available on CP/M, CP/M-86, MS-DOS, and CP/M-68K). There are a number of other features in F83 that

should be implemented as well. The F83 model is one which vendors should pay attention to in their implementations.

Although these problems are annoying, they are not fatal flaws.

#### CONCLUSIONS

The Dragon Group has created an excellent version of Forth in this product. 4xFORTH is incredibly fast and has many of the tools and extensions needed by the software engineer.

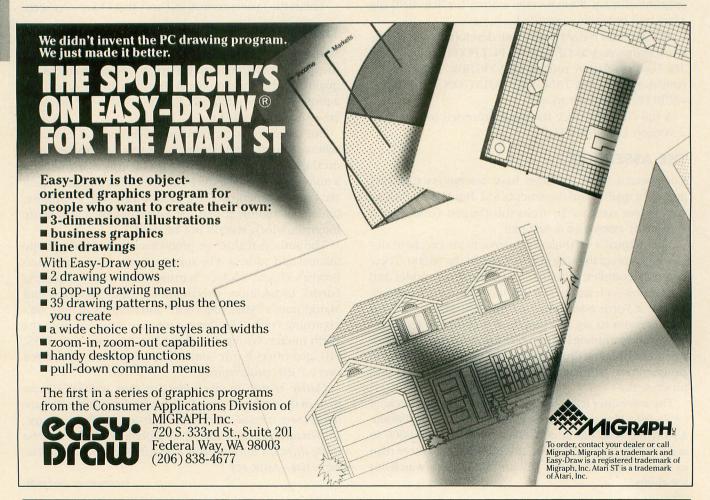
Despite some shortcomings, the quality of the software and the manual make this a system that novice programmers can use to learn Forth. At the same time, 4xFORTH is ideal for the professional, once some minor flaws are fixed.

I believe that 4xFORTH is the most advanced programming environment available on the Atari ST so far.

4xFORTH

Dragon Group 148 Poca Fork Road Elkview, WV 25071 (304) 965-5517 \$99.95

Software engineer Ron Braithwaite is currently the Forth group leader for Rising Star Industries, developing the Valdocs applications software series for the Atari ST and other computers.







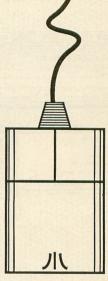
Describes the features of the ATARI ST to help you decide if you want to purchase this sensational new computer. Discusses GEM, the operating system, 68000 chip instructions, more. \$16.95

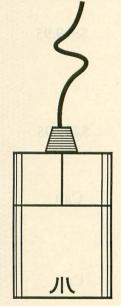


Treasure trove of fascinating tips & tricks lets you make full use of the ST. Fantastic graphics, refining programs in BASIC, assembler, and C and advanced programming techniques. \$19.95



Essential guide to inside information on the ST. Detailed descriptions of graphics and music, understanding the interfaces & GEM, important system addresses and plenty more. \$19.95







Take advantage of the intriguing LOGO language - the easy-to-use, yet powerful language. Topics include structured programming, graphic movement, file handling and more. \$19.95



Make full use of your Atari ST. Learn the 68000 processor, its number system, use of registers, structure and details of the instruction set, and use of system routines. \$19.95



An in-depth book shows you how to create fascinating graphics and suprising music & sound from the ST. See and hear what visual and audio effects are possible on this remarkable computer. \$19.95

Call **now**, for the name of your nearest dealer. Or order directly from ABACUS with your Mastercard, VISA or AMEX card. Add \$4.00 for postage and handling. Foreign orders add \$8.00 per item. Other software and books coming soon. Call or write for **free** catalog. Dealer inquiries welcome - over 1200 dealers nationwide.



P.O. Box 7211 Grand Rapids, Mi 49510 Tel. 616/241-5510 Telex 709-101

#### Celebrating A New Computer

#### ATARI<sub>®</sub> 520ST Software & Peripherals We're The First!

END-USERS GROUP, Inc. presents an original collection of the first software and peripherals available for Atari's terrific new 520ST computer!











#### Haba Check Minder™:

\$49.95

- · A Checkbook and Bill Paying Program to help manage your money.
- Arrange your register by checknumber, date, payee, or income/expense.

- Keeps records logically organized for tax return preparation.
- Automatically sets up accounts as you enter checks and deposits.

#### HabaCom™:

\$49.95

- A straightforward telecommunications program that's easy to use.
- Supports terminal emulation or direct link to computer.
- Full range of baud rates, VT 100 and TTY/CRT, Full/Half duplex.

#### Haba Hippo "C"™:

\$59.95

- · A complete "C" language development system.
- Includes a full "C" compiler, assembler and linker.
- Supports GEM DOS calls and functions.

#### HabaDisk™ 10 Meg:

\$599.95

- 10 Megabytes of storage capacity.
- · Connects directly to your Atari ST.
- · Completely self powered.
- Extremely high performance for fast access of information.

#### HabaModem™:

\$299.95

- A low priced 300/1200 baud modem.
- Fully Hayes compatible.

#### HabaWord™:

Call

- A very powerful, yet easy-to-use word processor.
- Very large document capabilities.
- Can view multiple documents at one time.

#### HabaCalc™:

Call

- A high powered spreadsheet.
- Both versatile and easy to use.

#### To Order: Call 818-901-0714

Shipping: add \$5.00 for software products and \$10.00 for hardware products.

Payment: Visa, MasterCard, Cashiers Check, Money Order, and COD orders are shipped within 24 hours of receipt. Personal and company checksallow 2 weeks to clear.

#### or write:

End-Users Group, Inc 15723 Vanowen Street Suite 326 Van Nuys, Ca. 91406

Atari is a registered trademark of Atari Corporation. Haba Check Minder, HabaCom, HabaDisk, HabaModem, HabaWord, and HabaCalc are trademarks of Haba Systems, Inc. Hippo C is a trademark of Hippopotamus Corp.

# INTRODUCING 520/T ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

#### MC 68000 tutorial

by CHRIS CHABRIS

To a programmer, the most important feature of any computer is its "brain," the central processing unit (cpu). And the Atari 520ST sports the most advanced cpu ever put into a personal computer—the 16-bit Motorola MC68000 microprocessor running at a clock speed of eight megahertz.

My first encounter with the 68000 occurred in a course on systems programming that I took last year at Harvard. Having learned machine language on the 6502 microchip in Atari's 8-bit computer line, I was pleasantly surprised. The 68000 instruction set seems like a high-level language, compared to the 6502.

Using a Macintosh computer, we constructed several large programs in 68000 assembly language, including an assembler, spreadsheet, and language interpreter. But then when I returned to an Atari 130XE, writing simple utilities seemed like using knives and bearskins to build a computer.

#### 68000 FAMILY

What is it about the 68000 that makes the trusty 6502 seem so crochety? Before we can answer that question, we must clarify what we mean when we say 68000.

In 1979 Motorola introduced a new family of general purpose microprocessors with the 68000 chip. (In the May, 1985 **Antic**, *Meet the 68000* provides a basic description of the 68000 itself.) Although code written for the 68000 is compatible with all subsequent chips, there are some significant variations within the family:

- The 68008 is a version of the 68000 that addresses only one megabyte of memory and uses an 8-bit data bus. It transfers data, to and from memory, one byte at a time instead of two. This chip is used in the Sinclair QL computer.
- The 68010 has a few additional instructions, operates faster in certain loop situations and supports virtual mem-

ory. Part of the address space is stored on external mass storage and "paged" in and out of main memory in order to simulate larger contiguous RAM than actually exists. This chip is used for running Unix in the AT&T 7300 PC.

• The 68020 is the true 32-bit version of the 68000, with data and address busses both 32 bits wide. It also supports the 68881 floating-point co-processor and many additional instructions. A so-called instruction cache holds the next intructions to be executed within the processor, so they do not have to be fetched from main memory each time.

#### 68000 OVERVIEW

We can familiarize ourselves with the power of the 68000 by examining a simple program in excruciating detail. But if you have never seen 68000 assembly language before, there are a few things you need to know first.

Within the 68000 chip are eight general-purpose data registers—each 32 bits wide—labeled D0-D7. They can act like either the accumulator or the index registers in the 6502. There are seven 32-bit-wide address registers labeled A0-A6, and a 32-bit stack pointer labeled A7 or SP. The stack pointer points to an absolute address in the computer's memory, unlike the 6502 stack pointer which is an 8-bit offset to address \$0100.

The 68000 instructions can operate on either a 8-bit byte, a 16-bit word, or a 32-bit longword. Bytes can be located at any address, but words and longwords must begin at even addresses. The size is denoted by affixing either a ".b", ".w", or ".1" to the instruction mnemonic, as in **CLR.W D0**, which would clear, or set to zero, only the first 16 bits of register D0.

#### SAMPLE PROGRAM

Armed with this information, you should look at the listing in *Figure 1*. This is a short subroutine that computes continued on next page

December 1985 57

the sum of the first N even natural numbers—or  $2+4+\ldots+N$ .

As the header comments indicate, the parameters are passed to and from the subroutine in the data registers.

Figure 1

			rst N even natural numbers.
; N is pas	sed in r	register [	00, and register D1 will
: contain	the inte	ermediate	and final results. Method:
the firs	t M numi	pers are s	summed by counting down D0
			D1 until D0 reaches zero.
: Then D1			
, inch bi	. J Hurt	ir i i co by	
evensum:	clr.1	D1	; Zero-out
			;Accumulator
SUM100P:	add.1	DØ, D1	;Add current
			; counter value to accumulator
	subq	#1.D0	; Decrement
			; counter by one
	bne	SUMIOOP	;until it
			reaches zero
	Muls	#2.D1	;Double sum to account
			; for even numbers
	rts		:Return
			:to caller

D0 on entry contains the number of numbers to add, and D1 on exit will contain the result. Note that the subroutine does no error checking. So if the first N even natural numbers cannot be summed in a longword (the maximum size of D1), an incorrect result will be returned.

The program begins by clearing out register D1.1. (This notation references D1 as a longword. D1.b, for example, would indicate the first eight bits of D1.) Note that with the 6502, this 2-byte instruction could only be roughly simulated with well over 10 bytes of code!

Now the loop begins. In the loop, the program must add the value of register D0 to D1 and decrement D0 until it reaches zero, an algorithm which is executed by three instructions.

The first instruction adds D0 into D1 using the ADD instruction. Like most 68000 instructions, ADD takes two operands of any size: source and destination. Although both operands are data registers, in this case only one need be. Special variations on the ADD instruction—ABCD, ADDA, ADDI, ADDQ, and ADDX—take care of most other addressing situations and give the 68000 great arithmetic flexibility.

The SUBQ instruction is used next to decrement counter D0 by one. SUBQ is a special form of SUB. It only operates on longwords and subtracts an immediate value from 1 to 8 from the second operand. However, it is faster and more compact than the standard SUBI instruction, which can handle immediate operands of any size.

6502 hackers will find the familiar BNE instruction at the bottom of the loop, and it indeed acts just as its 6502 counterpart. It is one of a family of 15 branching instructions available on the 68000, each of which uses a word-size displacement. The address referenced in a branch instruction can occur up to approximately 32K bytes before or after the instruction itself.

The loop has ended, but one essential task remains. The accumulated sum must be doubled to account for the sum of the even numbers.

This is accomplished by the powerful MULS instruction, which here multiplies two by the value in D1 and stores the result in D1. 6502 fans will note that the same thing can be accomplished on that chip with the ASL and ROL instructions. But what if we wanted to sum all the natural numbers counting by, say, 27? With the 68000, we just change the first MULS operand to 27. On the 6502 we would have to rewrite the loop, or code a complicated multiplication algorithm.

No subroutine is complete until it returns to its caller. Like the 6502, the 68000 does this with the RTS instruction. But unlike the 6502, the 68000 has different ways of getting to the subroutine in the first place: JSR (Jump to SubRoutine) and BSR (Branch to SubRoutine).

JSR operates on any address, and BSR operates on a 16-bit signed displacement—just like the branch instructions discussed earlier. No matter which instruction is used, control is returned with the same RTS instruction.

I hope this short program shows you how easy it is to program in 68000 assembly language, and how similar the 68000 actually is to the 6502. Although my article stressed the differences between the two chips, any dabbler in 6502 assembly language will have no trouble learning the intricacies of the 68000.

Chris Chabris used to be a very active writer for **Antic**, but this is the first article he's had time to work on since entering Harvard University as a computer science major last fall.

#### **BOOK LIST**

#### M68000 16/32-bit Microprocessor Programmer's Reference Manual

(Fourth edition) by Motorola. Prentice-Hall, 1984 Englewood, NJ

#### Motorola Data Sheets:

68000—#AD1-814 68008—#AD1-939 68010—#AD1-942

#### Programming the M68000

by Tim King and Brian Knight Addison-Wesley, 1983 Reading, MA

#### The Motorola MC68000 Microprocessor Family by Thomas L. Harman and Barbara Lawson.

Prentice-Hall, 1985 Englewood Cliffs, NJ

#### 68000 Assembly Language Programming

by Kane, Hawkins, and Levanthal Osborne/McGraw-Hill, 1984 Berkeley, CA

#### The 68000: Principles and Programming

by Leo J. Scanlon Howard W. Sams & Co., 1984 Indianapolis, IN

# YOU'VE GOT THE ATARI 520ST



### YOU NEED THESE!

#### HIPPO-C

A Development System for the Atari 520 ST A friendly, integrated C development system for the Atari ST. Allows for the creation of large standalone Atari ST application programs. The compiler follows the Kernighan and Ritchie C standard (excluding floating-point). You can combine your own assembly routines with C. It allow allows you to view and modify the assembler output from the compiler.

#### **HABADISK 10 MEGABYTE**

Atari 520 ST Hard Disk

The HabaDisk for the Atari 520 ST is a 10 megabyte Winchester plug-in hard disk. HabaDisk stores the equivalent of more than 12 dual-sided 800K diskettes and retrieves information in seconds. A necessity for programming and large application uses.

- Self powered
- High speed (3 msec track-to-track access time)
- Atari compatible (including Atari Desktop, GEM DOS and Mouse)

#### CHECKMINDER

Personal Money-Management Program for Atari 520 ST

CheckMinder is an inexpensive, simple to use home accounting program designed for those of us who'd like our computer to help us keep track of our money. CheckMinder displays and works with all the objects already familiar to most users: checks, deposits, drafts, checkbook register, etc. It will remind you when bills are due, automatically record payments and deposits, reconcile balances, and generate reports for tax deductible expenses. CheckMinder can automatically arrange your checkbook by number, date, payee, or expense category, and will even print your checks for you too ... all with just a few clicks of the mouse!

Haba Systems, Inc.

6711 Valjean Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91406 Use these new TOLL-FREE numbers for dealer orders! (800) HOT-HABA (USA) ● (800) FOR-HABA (CA) ● (818) 901-8828

# STEDGO EXPLORATION Mapping uncharted memory

by FRED HATFIELD

When you buy a computer that's too new to have detailed technical documentation available, it's up to you to find out whatever you can about the internal features. The Atari 520ST comes with two manuals. One is an attractively illustrated users guide that gets you started with the drop-down menus and selection of optional features, etc. The second manual is entitled "Sourcebook for Atari Logo" and describes technical features of Logo, the only language currently provided with the ST.

One of the tried-and-true approaches for exploring an undocumented computer is to find some way of looking at memory storage locations. Once you can look at memory, the "brute force" method of figuring out what's going on is to print out the biggest possible hexadecimal dump of memory you can manage. Then you sit down and look for obvious patterns, I/O control blocks, object code, messages, etc.

While scanning the Logo sourcebook, I noticed a primitive called .EXAMINE n that displays contents of absolute memory location n as specified by the input number. Terrific! There should be a matching .DEPOSIT n and sure enough there was! Now we could look for the best spots in the "fishing hole."

By experimenting, I discovered the .EXAMINE n limits were between \$00800 and \$7FFFF. (No, that's not an extra F—you're working with 24 bits now.) I won't worry about that yet, I thought. All I want *now* is a "quick and dirty" way to read and print out memory

A simple loop finds that you can enter two addresses for start and stop locations and get data out:

TO DUMP :START :STOP

IF (:START >= :STOP) [STOP]

[TYPE .EXAMINE :START TYPE [# ]

DUMP :START :STOP]

END

A more useful format would consist of the address followed by 16 successive byte values, as is the case with most standard dump formats.

Since Logo is more suited for graphics, it began to look as if necessary arithmetic routines (such as binary to hex conversion) would consume too much programming time.

#### **LOGO HEX**

Once again I thumbed through the ST Logo Sourcebook. This time I discovered a way to convert binary to hex by string substitution instead of by arithmetic. After all, we're only working with 256 possibilities, so a string substitution table doesn't take up too much of a 512K memory.

Sure enough, there was an operation called PIECE which was just perfect for what I wanted to do. A previously defined string could be used for supplying the desired two hex digits in ASCII. The value of the memory contents would define the decimal position of the two-character ASCII pair desired.

I immediately built two strings, one called :HEX1 and the other :HEX2 (clever, no?). :HEX1 had the string value "000102030405 . . . 7D7E7F" and :HEX2 had the rest of the combinations, "80818283 . . . FDFEFF". like so:

?TO INIT1
>MAKE "HEX1 "0001020304
05060708090A0B0C0D0E0F1
01112131415161718191A1B
1C1D1E1F202122232425262
728292A2B2C2D2E2F303132
333435363738393A3B3C3D3
E3F40414243444546474849
4A4B4C4D4E4F50515253545
5565758595A5B5C5D5E5F60
6162636465666768696A6B6
C6D6E6F7071727374757677
78797A7B7C7D7E7F"
>END

Now let's test it by outputting an actual two-character string just as we would want to do with the finished program.

We'll call it PRNT1 since it prints all values from 00 to 7F, depending on the value of the two decimal digits following the PIECE command:

TO PRINT1 :A
MAKE "HCHR PIECE :A+1 :A+2 :HEX1
TYPE :HCR
END

Then, when you test it by typing PRNT1 32 [RETURN] it responds with:

20

These are the 33rd and 34th characters in the :HEX1 string—and also the hex representation of 32 decimal.

Now the remaining job is to design a procedure that calls the proper PRNT routine, depending on the value of the input variable :A. This means testing :A on entry and determining if its value is above (80 hex—128 decimal) and then calling the proper PRNT routine. Since the positions in :HEX2 are the same as :HEX1, we can compensate by subtracting 128 from all values equal to or greater than 128. The only difference between :HEX1 and :HEX2 are the contents of the strings stored there—:HEX2 values are 128 higher, but in the same relative positions as :HEX1 values.

#### PRNT CALL

Since the strings are *two* characters for every value, the input value :A will have to be multiplied by two somewhere. Why not do it at the beginning of the routine where we test the value above or below 128? Then you won't have to worry about it afterwards. All we have to do is double it immediately, then double the test for above or below 128—so now we test for values above or below 256.

In the end, for reasons of modularity, I broke up the strings into 8 groups of 64—:HEX1 through :HEX8, each containing 64 two-digit representations of hex values.

When the input routine PRNT receives the decimal value to be printed in hex (:B), it also receives a character count (CNT) indicating how many two-character hex representations to put on a line. The version here is 16 since that is an easy number to step in hexadecimal and the memory map representation is neater and easy to use. 16 characters to the line will also leave enough blank space on the right hand margin to make notes and draw identification arrows with copious valuable (hopefully) information.

However, if you should desire to cut your paper consumption in half by putting 32 characters to the line (or even 64 in compressed Epson print) it is easy enough to change the 16 value passed by DUMP into the value desired. But *don't* forget to also change the address incrementing value following the PRNT call. Otherwise, your address identifications on the first line will still be incremented by the previous value.

A note about PRNTZ. Each PRNT routine converts the requested decimal value to a two-character hex representation. That value is stored in variable :HCHR (Hex Character). It may appear that this is wasteful, since the value could be printed immediately at conversion. But by storing it in :HCHR, later versions of the dump will be able to perform smarter functions such as disassembly, memory searching, etc.

Programmers usually call this a "hook" for possible later features. So when the data has been converted by the proper PRNTh routine, all branch to the common PRNTZ location where :HCHR is printed to the screen or printer. When control returns to PRTLN9 (in routine PRTLN2), there is a command to PRINT []—which is really there to supply a carriage return/line feed. In the Epson buffered printer, a line is not printed until CR/LF is received, so this simply causes the 16 double characters just sent to the line printer or screen to be displayed.

#### TYPING IT IN

So to start exploring your ST's memory with Logo, type in Listing 1, DUMP.LOG. Be sure to type INITALL before you RUN the memory dump.

The program is stopped by pressing [CONTROL] [G]. If you just want to pause, press [CONTROL] [Z]. Type CO to continue everything from where it left off.

I discovered that this program is slow enough so that any additional tinkering might bring it to a discouraging crawl. I usually started it in the evening and let it run all night. The beginning of any computer system analysis is going to be slow and monotonous. But once you have developed this primitive tool you'll see some rapid gains.

Fred Hatfield is a New Orleans programming consultant. He wrote Reader's First ST Program in last month's Antic.

Listing on page 94



#### Software ATARI S

This program is based on the card catalog in public libraries that you reference to find a book or subject of your choice.

#### What You Do:

- ★ put each of your disks in a drive so the directory can be read
- \* add comments to describe disk, folder & file uses
- \* allows you to add or change names of your disks

#### What The Program Does:

- \* FILES, CATEGORIZES & CROSS REFERENCES each disk, each folder, & each file in your library

  \* creates a PERMANENT file of your library
- automatically UPDATES information when changed
- \* provides on screen or printed LISTING of the complete file, disks only, folders only, folders & files, files only
- ★ view or print by filename, type, size or date
- \* SHOWS: total disks, total folders, total programs and total bytes used and free for each disk and in complete library
- \* SEARCH (like a word processor) in all or any fields
- ★ LOOK-UP TIME from "desktop", under one minute!
- ★ Look-up time from a running program, 20 SECONDS OR LESS
- ★ supports single or multiple drives
- \* supports multiple files; over 1000 names per file

Operates completely in GEM with drop-down menu, icons and rubber windows.

DISK (allows you to make your own back-ups) ...... \$39.95 SATISFACTION GUARANTEED - If you are not completely satisfied, you may return the program within 15 days for a full refund of your purchase price.

Write or call for detailed free catalog of ST programs. VISA & MASTERCARD ACCEPTED - C.O.D. Shipments add \$2.00 Price includes shipping, handling and tax. Orders normally shipped in 24 hours Dealer inquiries invited - Programmer inquiries invited.

#### **Extended Software Company**

11987 Cedarcreek Drive - Cincinnati, OH 45240 (513) 825-6645

#### \*\*EXCITING, STRATIGIC, ARCADE ADVENTURE \*\*

REQUIRES QUICK WITS and QUICK WRISTS



Master Card or VISA

TO ORDER : ISIS

354 WELLINGTON ST., LONDON · ONTARIO , N6A - 3 N8 or call (519) 439 - 5959

#### ATARI ST USERS! 2 BIG COLLECTIONS OF EXCELLENT PROGRAMS -ONLY \$34.95 EACH! BASIC REQUIRED.

#### LIFE ORGANIZER

PERSONAL SPREADSHEET - All the power most people will ever need. 64 columns; 192 rows; variable column width: copy; replicate; delete; insert; save; load; print; calculator; search.

PREPROGRAMMED SPREADSHEET AP-PLICATIONS - Budget; car expenses; rental management, financial statement; team records; reunion records; vacation planner; stock portfolio; home inventory and values; net worth; collector's values; check register; home heating costs; insurance requirements; event scheduler; gradebook; comparisons of investments; party planner; rent vs. buy decision; meeting planner; project organizer.

OUTLINE PROCESSOR — Organize your ideas; plan and write a term paper or article; plan a project; print out your final product. Edit and reorganize until it's right.

FLEXIBLE FILER — Database for address lists, membership records, inventories etc. You define the categories. Edit; search; sort.

LABELS — Format and print labels from Flexible Filer.

DECISION MAKER — Sophisticated weighing of alternatives for any difficult decision.

TYPER — Complete touch typing course with a video game for practice.

METRIC CONVERTER - Over 20 conversions.

INTEREST PROJECTIONS - Compare loans and savings plans.

each collection (disk and manual) ONLY \$34.95 (\$43.95 Canadian); M.O. VISA MASTERCARD (include expiry); 10% dis-count if you order both at once.

#### ENTERTAINMENT JACKPOT CHECKERS - A classic

OTHELLO - Beat the computer.

CRIBBAGE — The popular card game.

BACKGAMMON - The ST is aggressive

THE VISITOR - Text adventure with graphics. Your smart but odd companion must rendezvous with its mother ship.

BOMBSQUAD - Text adventure with graphics. Find the terrorists' bombs in

ADVENTURE CREATOR - Write your own adventure games. Extensive tutorial; 'framework program''; fast machine lanquage parser routine; graphics sub-

THERAPIST - Talk to your ST. Smarter

MANSION - Text adventure. Find the second Mona Lisa.

CASINO - Lose your money at home. One armed bandit; roulette; craps; faro; blackjack, keno: baccarat: draw poker: wheel of chance - great graphics

3-D TIC TAC TOE - Challenging com-

THE WRITER - Watch your ST write poetry and prose. Personalize the vocabulary and subjects

MENTAL — A great "psychic" illusion. ANALYSIS - Convincing "personality analyses" - just for fun.

MARTIN CONSULTING 94 Macalester Bay Winnipeg, Manitoba Canada R3T 2X5 (204) 269-3234

#### ATTENTION!

#### **SUBSCRIBERS WHO WANT TO CONVERT TO A DISK SUBSCRIPTION**

#### Follow these steps:

Cut or copy the label off your magazine.

Tape or staple the label to the disk subscription form, "THE ACTION EDITION," in the magazine.

Mail in the new form.

Antic will bill the difference to you personally or charge your Visa or Mastercard. Please indicate which you prefer on the disk subscription form.



TER HAPPY HOLIDAYS FROM COMPUTER PALACE



Protect your equipment

#### DUST COVERS



Custom fitted, attractive leather brown color
• ATARI 400.800.600/800/1200

XL, New XE&ST, 410, 810, 1050, 1025, 1027, CX85 EPSON, GEMINI, PROWRITER printers

. ST, INDUS, RANA, PERCOM, TRAK disk drives

Additional covers ordered at same time

114 \$8.95 EACH | ONLY \$7.95 EACH



\$39.50 D

Design graphics and characters like a pro. Print your own letter head, greeting cards or banners. Eight typestyles in multiple sizes, pictures and more. Works with the popular graphics printers.

Graphic Disk #1 22 50 Graphic Disk #2 22.50

#### NEC, PROWRITER & COLOR RIBBONS

EPSUN			
COLORED	RIBBONS \$9.95	GEMINI &	\$5.95
BLUE	\$9.95 \$9.95	BLUE GREEN	\$5.95 \$5.95
GREEN YELLOW	\$9.95		

#### PACMAN/QIX COMBO

**ONLY 14.95** FOR BOTH

Get two arcade greats, Pacman and Qix, for the price of one game. Atari games have a lasting quality to them. Just the thing for Christmas morning giving.

#### THE TECH-SKETCH

LIGHT PEN

\$49.95

Use your creative powers to create multicolored graphics by drawing directly to the screen with the speed of light. The light pen is the best way to draw with the computer. Includes Microillustrator program and printer dump to Okimate 10 printer.

#### OKIMATE 10 PRINTER NOW Only \$179.95

This is a small color printer that can handle 16 colors at 60 CPS. Print is not letter quality but is very readable. Our price includes the interface and screen dump software.

#### DISK NOTCHER ( ) SPECIAL!





#### NOW USE BOTH SIDES OF YOUR DISKETTES.

Simply place the disk against the built-in stops and

#### **NEW 520ST PROGRAMS JUST IN TIME FOR** CHRISTMAS GIVING!!

CALC./CLK/BREAKOUT. CHAT  DB MASTER GEM DRAW. GEM PAINT. GEM WRITE HABA CHECK MINDER * HABA CHECK MINDER * HABACHECK MINDER * HABACHECK MINDER * HABACHECK MINDER * HABACHECK MINDER * HILON BASIC INTERP PHILON BASIC INTERP PHILON COBOL PHILON FORTRAN SOLUTIONS (WILLS) * SOLUTIONS (WILLS) * SOLUTIONS (WILLS) * ST BUSINESS TOOLS ST BUSINESS TOOLS ST COBOL SUPER MAILER + ST	. 19.95 . 87.90 . CALL . CALL . 69.50 . 34.95 . 34.95 . 34.90 . 87.90 . 87.90 . CALL . CALP . CALP	ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE  ASTEROIDS BATTLEZONE CENTIPEDE HEX * INFOCOM IST LEVEL * INFOCOM IST LEVEL INFOCOM ADVANCED KING'S QUEST MICHTRON FLIP SIDE MISSILE COMMAND MUDPIES STAR RAIDERS SUNDOG BY OASIS SYS ULTIMA II  ST PRODUCTS COVERS 520 ST COVER *
		520 ST COVER *
TRANSFER IBM/ATARI		ST DRIVE COVER *
TWO KEY ACCOUNTING .	.69.50	MOUSE MAT *

VALDOCS II O.S. CALL \*\* IF YOU HAVE HEARD OF NEW SOFTWARE AVAILABLE FOR THE ST PLEASE CALL OUR INFORMATION NUMBER FIRST BEFORE YOU ORDER TO SEE IF WE HAVE RECEIVED IT, PHONE (503) 683-5361 THANK YOU!!

87.90

**COLOR PAPER** 

RIG

No Documintation

Tapes Only

INSTEDIT

**FANCY FONTS** 

MATHS FOR FUN SPACE GAMES

BRAIN BOGGLERT

MINI WORD PROC

DATA BASE DIALER

BOB'S BUSINESS

PROTO'S GAME GRADE BOOK

MEMORY MAP

**GUESS WHO'S COMING TO** 

MUSIC MAJOR

DIGGERBONK

DINNER

MARATHON

FONETONE

PINK

BLUE

YFLLOW

GREEN

VIP PROFESSIONAL

STOCKING

**STUFFERS** 

\$7.95 ea.

CANYON CLIMBER

GAMES DISK #1

GAMES DISK #2 GAMES DISK #3

GAMES DISK #4 DEMOS DISK #1

DEMOS DISK #2

DEMOS DISK #3

UTILITIES #1

UTILITIES #2

UTILITIES #3

ACTION DISK #1

ACTION DISK #2

ACTION DISK #3

FDUC DISK #1

EDUC. DISK #2

EDUC. DISK #3

FDUC DISK #4

EDUC. DISK #5

EDUC. DISK #6

EDUC. DISK #7 EDUC. DISK #8

EDUC. DISK #9

SPELLING BEE

BEST OF ACE #1

BEST OF ACE #2 BEST OF ACE #3

BEST OF ACE #4

BEST OF ACE #5 BEST OF ACE #6

BEST OF ACE #7

**REST OF ACE #8** 

BEST OF ACE #9

BEST OF ACE #10 BEST OF ACE #11

BEST OF ACE #12 BEST OF ACE #13

BEST OF ACE #14

FDUC DISK #10

MOUSE MAT \*

MOUSE COVER \*

WIZARD OF WOR

GORF (NOT XL)

CROSSFIRE

\$13.95

\$13.95

\$13.95

\$13.95

DELUX INVADERS

BOOKS

De Re Atari

Tech Users Notes

Kids & the Atari . Best of Antic . . .

Mach Lang f/Beg 2nd Bk of M. L.

Your Atari Comp

Adv. w/the Atari

1st Bk of Atari

2nd Bk of Atari

3rd Bk of Atari

1st Bk Games

4.00 ea.

1st Bk Mach Lang

2nd Bk Mach Lang

M Mem Map (350pg) 15.95 M Mem Map (30pg)

Present the Atari ST . 17.95

**ANTIC BACK ISSUES** 

v. 3, #6, 8, 9, 10, v.

4, #1, 2, 3, 4, 7

**COMPUTE BOOKS:** 

B of Antic w/d



29.95

29 95

34.90

39 90

44.90 49.95 34.95 29 95 29.95

29.95 39.95

59.95

8 95

8.95

8.95

6 95

ACCESSORIES
MON. SWIVEL BASE * 29.95
OAK MONITOR STAND * 39.95
PRINTER CABLE 6' * 24.95
PRINTER CABLE 12' * 28.90
RGB MONITOR * Call
ST 31/2" S.S.D.D. DR 199.00
ST 31/2" D.S.D.D. DR 299.00
31/2" DISK BANK 50 9.95
31/2" SSDD BASF DK. 5 18.95
31/2" SSDD FUJI DK 33.80
All.



#### SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PRICES MIXED SPECIALS

ULYSSES	\$29.90 D
BASIC	\$29.900
DEFENDER	\$17.95C
FOOTBALL	\$13.95C
BANK STREET	
WRITER	\$19.95D
LTTR WIZ	\$29.95D
VISICALC	\$29.95D
POWER PAD	\$29.95
ARCADE CHAMP	\$24.90

#### MIXED SPECIALS

17.90

26.90

19.95

12.95

24.95

14 95

14.95

17.95

4.95

12.95

12.95

14.95

14.95

7 CITIES GOLD	\$26.90D
LTR-1 LQ PRINTER	\$139.95
FLIGHT SIM II	\$33.50 D
SUMMER GAMES	\$29.90 D
PACMAN/QIX	\$14.95 C
BUCK ROGERS	\$19.95 C
FLIP N FILE 10	\$3.99
800 PWR SUPPLY	\$24.95
XL PWR SUPPLY	\$24.95
DISK CASE (35)	\$6.95
JOYSTICK CORD	\$2.95
JOYSTICK HANDL	E \$1.49
JOYSTICK PC BOA	RD \$2.49
JOYSTICK (BP)	\$6.95
DISK NOTCHER	\$9.95
CO OF 02	

#### \$9.95 ea. CASH REGISTER DO IT YOURSELF SPELLING MEMORY BUILDER READING COMP MATCH BACER

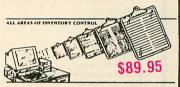
JAW BREAKER PATH FINDER MINER 2049'R KRAZY SHOOT-OUT POOL 400 BASEBALL (AH) TOUCH TYPING INVIT TO PROG#3 SPEED READING STATE & CAPITOL

ONLY \$39.95 \$

new concept in computer gaming intellectual challenge, strategy and arcade action. Each player assumes the role of a lord with a questing party of three characters. Complete the quest, earn the most gold by answering questions and battling the dragon.

Utility disk: 1000 Additional questions plus create your own...\$24.95

### MASTER



The only inventory control program with all features of larger computer programs costing many times more is now available for your Atari.

Does anything a small business needs from day to day invoicing to printouts of itemized inventory lists in alpahbetized form.



Economy 10 pack blank disks single sided double density

#### LEGEND 808 PRINTER



- 100 CPS PRINTING SPEED
- FRICTION AND TRACTOR FEED
- NEW SLIM LINE DESIGN
- **EPSON COMPATABLE**

#### INDUS GT DISK DRIVE

**NEW** Low Price Only \$249.95



We recommend and sell more of these drives than any other. It offers true double density, and is so quiet and dependable, you are likely to forget you are using a disk

Disk Drive Stacker Stand . . . . .



USE YOUR CREDIT CARD & CALL Toll Free 1-800-452-8013 **★ ORDERS ONLY, PLEASE ★** 

There's never a penalty for using your credit card! For Information, Call (503) 683-5361

SHIPPING INFO: Minimum \$2.90 Ground \$4.75 Air Actual Cost depends on weight. Call (503) 683-5361 for information WARRANTY INFO: Everything that we sell is warrantied by the manufacturer. If any item purchased from us fails to perform properly when you receive it. call us at (503) 683-5361 so that we can assist you. No returned merchandise accepted without authorization. Defective software will be replaced with another conv of the same program otherwise. In softwith another copy of the same program, otherwise, no software is returnable



#### POWER WITHOUT THE PRICE AT...COMPUTER CREATIONS!

#### ATARI 520 ST PRODUCTS

Atari SF 354 (31/2" Floppy Disk Drive) Atari (1) MEG Floppy Disk Drive Atari SC 1224 (12") RGB Color Monitor Atari SM 124 (12") Monochrome (High-Res.) Monitor

Atari XMM 801 (Dot-Matric, Impact 80 CPS Printer

Atari XDM 121 (Daisy Wheel Letter Quality Printer)

Atari ST 504 (Color Dot Matric, Non-Impact 50 CPS Printer)

Call for our Low Prices!

#### CALL FOR PACKAGE PRICES

#### DICKE 21/2"

PF

MC

M

DIONO 372				
5 per box	BASF (price per disk)	Generic (price per disk)		
# Boxes	SS/DD	SS/DD		
2	2.99	2.89		
3 - 6	2.79	2.69		
7 - 10	2.59	2.49		

#### ATARI 8-BIT PRODUCTS

#### COMPUTERS

Atari 1050

Indus GT (Free Software) Astra 2001 Atari SF 354 (31/2" floppy disk 500K) Happy Enhancement/Atari 810 & 1050 Drives

Atari XTM 201 (Non-impact Dot Matrix 20 CPS) Atari XTC 201 (Color, n/imp. Dot Mat. (20 CPS) MONITOR

Atari XC 141 (14") Composite Monitor

Call for our Low Prices!

#### Floppy Disks as low as 59¢ Ea

51/4"	Generic (SKC)	Generic (Bulk)
# Boxes	SS/DD	SS/DD
2	9.99	7.99
3 - 6	8.99	6.99
7 - 10	7.99	5.99

#### ATARI 520 ST SOFTWARE

Gem Write Professional **DB** Master 2 Kay Accounting Gem Paint Planetarium Cobol

**Business Tools** Desk Manager

Call for availability & prices HABBA SYSTEMS

**Business Letters** Wills Hippo-C

Check Minder BATTERIES INCLUDED Homepak

Portfolio Degas VIP TECHNOLOGIES

VIP Professional SIERRA-ON-LINE Kings Quest II

Ultima II Black Cauldron DRAGON GROUP

4X Forth MIRAGE

Express Word Processor MICROPROSE

Gunship Acrojet Silent Service STONEWARE

**DB** Master INFOCOM PRODUCTS

DATASOFT Bruce Lee Goonies

#### **EPSON PRINTERS**

LX-80 (80 column) LX-80 Tractor Feed Epson FX-80+ (80 column)

STAR MICRONICS PRINTERS

SG-10 (80 column) SG-15 (136 column) SD-10 (80 column) Call SR-10 (80 column) For Powertype Daisywheel Prices Powertype Tractor Feed

PANASONIC PRINTERS

KX - 1090 KX - 1092

#### Oximate 10 plus plug n' print CALL FOR PRICES DD

	CALL FOR PRICES	
I	NTER INTERFACE CABLES	;
	MPP-Microprint	39
	MPP-1150 Parallel Printer	
	Interface Printer	49
	U-Print A	59
	A-16 Interface/Buffer	89
	APE Face XLP	49
	APE Face 12XLP	49
	Microbits Microstuffer	99
	MPP-1151	62
	Cardco AT	49
l	NTER RIBBONS	
	Gemini Printers (Black)	3
	Gemini Printers (Blue/Red/	
	Purple/Brn./Grn.)	
	Epson Printers (80) Series	
	Panasonic Printers (Black)	8
	Panasonic Printers (Color)	11
0	NITORS	
		109
		119
	Sanyo 12" Green	79
	Sanyo 12" Amber	79
		209
		149
	Monitor Cable	. 5
U	DEMS	64
	Atari 1030 Dir. 300 BAUD	64
	Atari XM 301 Direct connect	
	300 BAUD	Cai

#### Racal Maxwell XII UPGRADES/ACCESSORIES

Compuserve Starter Kit Avatex (Hayes Compatible)

UNADED/ACCESSONIES	
Flip n' File 10	-
Flip n' File 15	7
Original Flip n' File 50	14
Disk Bank/5 (holds 50)	1:
Disk Bank (holds 10)	
Power Strip (6 outlet)	16
Lineguard Spike Suppressor	13
Disk Drive Cleaning Kit	(
MicroMate Paper	
(20#, 540 shts.)	10
Printer Stand (wire)	10
Dust Covers Call for availa	abilit
Disk Coupler (notch)	
Fac Pac 51/4" (holds 50)	1
Fac Pac 51/4" (holds 10)	
Fac Pac 31/2" (holds 25)	1:

ATARI SOFTWARE	
Codewriter	39
Filewriter	21
Reportwriter	21
	21
Menuwriter	
Home Integrator	20
Small Business Inventory	12
Salesman's Expenses	12
Accounts Rec./Pay	12
Retail Invoice	12
Final Legacy	15
Adventure Writer	18
Star Voyager	12
ACTIVISION	
Master of Lamps	17
	17
Great Amer. Road Race	
Star Bowl Football	20
Ghostbusters	20
BATTERIES INCLUDED	
Paperclip (D0	41
Homepak	35
B/Graph	48
BRODERBUND	
Printshop	29
Printshop Graphics Library	100
1, 2 or 3 (ea.)	18
Printshop Paper Refill	14
Mask of the Com	27
Mask of the Sun	
Championship Lode Runner	24
ELECTRONIC ARTS	
Pinball Construction (D)	17
M.U.L.E. (D)	17
Murder	17
One on One (D)	24
Archon II (D)	24
Music Construction (D)	17
Realm/Impossibility (D)	17
Seven Cities of Gold	24
EPYX	2-4
Summer Games	27
Ballblazer (D)	27
Rescue on Fractalus (D)	27
INFOCOM	
Cut Throats (D)	23
Deadline (D)	29
Enchanter (D)	23
Hitchhiker's Guide to	
the Galaxy (D)	23
Sea Stalker (D)	23
Starcross (D)	29
Suspect (D)	27
Suspended (D)	29
Wishbringer	23
Wishbringer	
Witness (D)	23
Zork I (D)	23
Zork II or III (D)	27
Invisicules Hint Books	7

#### DATASOFT

Alternate Reality	27
Elevator Action	
Pole Position II	20
Goonies	
Zorro	20
LJK	
Dataperfect	
Letterperfect	38
MICRO-LEAGUE SPORTS	
Baseball	27
Team/Player Disk	14
Manager's Disk	
MICROPROSE	
	23
F-15 Strike Eagle (D)	23
Solo Flight (D)	23
Kennedy Approach	23
Decision in the Desert	27
Crusade in Europe	27
Gunship:Helicopter sim	23
Silent Service: Sub sim	
OSS	
	49
Action (R0	49
Action Tool Kit (D)	19
Basic XL (R)	
DOS XL (D)	19
Basic XE	49
Mac 65 (R)	49
Mac/65 Tool Kit (D)	19
Writer's Tool Kit	45
Basic XL Tool Kit	19
	19
SCARBOROUGH	
SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW)	Call
SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW)	Call
SCARBOROUGH  Mastertype (NEW)  Net Worth  Mastertype Filer	Call
SCARBOROUGH  Mastertype (NEW)  Net Worth  Mastertype Filer  SIERRA ON LINE	Call
SCARBOROUGH  Mastertype (NEW)  Net Worth  Mastertype Filer  SIERRA ON LINE	Call
SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I	Call Call Call
SCARBOROUGH  Mastertype (NEW)  Net Worth  Mastertype Filer  SIERRA ON LINE  Ultima I  Ultima II	Call Call Call
SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima II SSI	Call Call
SCARBOROUGH  Mastertype (NEW)  Net Worth  Mastertype Filer  SIERRA ON LINE  Ultima I  Ultima II  SSI  Computer Quarterback	Call Call Call 23 39
SCARBOROUGH  Mastertype (NEW)  Net Worth  Mastertype Filer  SIERRA ON LINE  Ultima I  Ultima II  SSI  Computer Quarterback  Kampfgruppe	Call Call Call 23 39 27
SCARBOROUGH  Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima II SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk	Call Call 23 39 27 39 27
SCARBOROUGH  Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer  SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima II  SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander	Call Call Call 23 39 27 39 27
SCARBOROUGH  Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush	Call Call Call 23 39 27 39 27 27
SCARBOROUGH  Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer  SIERA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima II  SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West	Call Call Call 23 39 27 39 27 39 27
SCARBOROUGH  Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer  SIERA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima II  SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West	Call Call Call 23 39 27 39 27 39 27
SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima II SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest	Call Call Call 23 39 27 27 27 39 27 27
SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier	Call Call Call 23 39 27 39 27 39 27 27
SCARBOROUGH  Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer  SIERA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima II  SSI  Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior	Call Call Call 23 39 27 39 27 39 27 27
SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima II SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC	Call Call 23 39 27 27 27 27 27 23
SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I Ussi Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator	Call Call Call 23 39 27 39 27 27 27 27 23 Call
SCARBOROUGH  Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer  SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima II  SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior  SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator Filight Simulator II	Call Call Call 23 39 27 39 27 27 27 27 23 Call
SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I Ultima I Ussi Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator Flight Simulator II SYNAPSE	Call Call 23 39 27 39 27 27 27 23 Call 36
SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima II SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Conjuid Conquest Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator Fiight Simulator Fiight Simulator II SYNAPSE Alley Cat	Call Call Call 23 39 27 27 27 27 23 Call 36
SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima II SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator Filight Simulator II SYNAPSE Alley Cat Syn-File +	Calli Calli Calli Calli Calli Calli Calli 23 27 27 27 27 23 Calli 36 34 34 34
SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator Filight Simulator Filight Simulator II SYNAPSE Alley Cat Syn-File + Syn-Calc	Calli Calli Calli Calli Calli Calli Calli 39 27 29 27 29 27 23 Calli 36 144 344
SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima II SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator Flight Simulator Flight Simulator II SYNAPSE Alley Cat Syn-File + Syn-Calc Syn-Trend	Call Call Call Call Call 23 39 27 27 27 27 23 Call 36 14 34 34
SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima II SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator Flight Simulator Flight Simulator II SYNAPSE Alley Cat Syn-File + Syn-Calc Syn-Trend	Call Call Call Call Call 23 39 27 27 27 27 23 Call 36 14 34 34
SCARBOROUGH  Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I Ultima I Ussi Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator Filight Simulator Filight Simulator II SYNAPSE Alley Cat Syn-File + Syn-Calc Syn-Trend Syn-Comm	Call Call Call Call 23 39 27 27 27 23 Call 36 144 34 34 27
SCARBOROUGH Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I Ultima I SSI Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Conjoial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator Filight Simulator Filight Simulator Filight Simulator SyNAPSE Alley Cat Syn-File + Syn-Calc Syn-Trend Syn-Comm Syn-Stock	Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Call
SCARBOROUGH  Mastertype (NEW) Net Worth Mastertype Filer SIERRA ON LINE Ultima I Ultima I Ultima I Ussi Computer Quarterback Kampfgruppe Objective Jursk Italian Commander Computer Ambush Rails West Colonial Conquest Panzer Grenadier Gemstone Warrior SUBLOGIC Jet Simulator Filight Simulator Filight Simulator II SYNAPSE Alley Cat Syn-File + Syn-Calc Syn-Trend Syn-Comm	Call Call Call Call Call Call Call Call

### To order call TOLL FREE

12

229

824-7506

**ORDER LINE ONLY** 

extra charge or MasterCard

#### COMPUTER CREATIONS, Inc.

P.O. BOX 493 - DAYTON, OHIO 45459

For information, order inquiries, or for Ohio orders (513) 435-6868

Order Lines Open 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. Mon.-Fri.; 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Sat. (Eastern Standard Time). Minimum \$15 per order. C.O.D. (add \$3.00). Please specify computer system. Call toll free number to verify prices and availability of product. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. We ship C.O.D. to Continental U.S. addresses only! Please include 4% shipping on all Hardware orders (min. \$4.00). Software and accessories add \$3.00 shipping and handling in Continental U.S. Actual freight will be charged outside U.S. to include Canada, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and APO. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. Canadian orders 5% shipping, (Min. \$5.00). All other foreign orders, please add 15% shipping, (Min. \$10). For immediate delivery send cashier's check, money order or direct bank transfers. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. School purchase orders welcome. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please call (513) 435-6868 to obtain an RA# or your return will not be accepted for replacement or repair For Your Protection We Check for Credit Card Fraud.

continued from page 27

Type **DIR** [RETURN] to see an alphabetized DIRectory of files. If you have more than one drive, place the number of the drive directory you wish immediately after the command: **DIR2**.

Once a disk drive number is specified, that drive becomes the "default" drive. For example, after typing **DIR2**, all commands—including **DIR**—will affect drive 2.

By adding a /P (slash P) after the command, you can send the directory of any drive to a printer. You may also specify a filename: DIR3/P\*.OBJ will send all files on drive 3 with .OBJ extenders to the printer as well as to the screen.

#### **FORMAT**

FORMAT will format the default drive. You may format another drive by placing the drive number immediately after the command. A disk in a 1050 drive defaults to enhanced density under DOS 2.5. Should you wish to Force the format to single density, type FORMAT/F. As with most DISKIO PLUS commands, you will be prompted to verify this command by pressing [Y]. (Old-time DISKIO users should note there will be only *one* prompt).

#### DOT COMMANDS

Five of the one-dot commands use identical parameters to the .K lock command described above. They are: .U, Unlock; .S, Save; .E, Enter; .L, Load; .R, Run. In each case, you may specify the filename, or the device and filename. If the directory is showing, you can also specify the file reference number.

Use .N to reName files. This is a little different from other dot commands because it requires you to enter a new name for your file. The filename parameters, however, are identical to other dot commands, followed by a space and the new filename. For example:

#### .N6 NEWFILE.TXT.

DISKIO PLUS will not allow you to create duplicate files. Since the directory is alphabetical, you should re-list it after renaming a file because the files may now be in a different order with altered reference numbers.

To LIST a file to the disk, use the .X command. With this command, you may also specify starting and ending line numbers. Should you wish to LIST a file from a particular line number to the end of the file, sandwich the line number with commas: .X7,360,.

You may LOAD Binary files from DISKIO PLUS with the .B command. No check is made to see what the Binary file might write over, so this could cause a crash. Should you wish to LOAD—but not RUN—the Binary file, append /N (slash N) to the command. If the file specified is not Binary, the LOAD will be aborted.

#### MOVE COMMAND

The Move command has many options, but we're always Moving a file, or files, from a "source" to a "destination."

Let's look at some examples. To Move referencenumbered 6 file from drive 1 to drive 2, where drive 1 is the default drive: .M6/2. You can also type:

.MMYFILE.BAS/2

#### or .MMYFILE.BAS D2:MYFILE.BAS.

You can change the destination filename:

.M6 D2:NEWFILE.BAS

#### or .MD2:MYFILE.BAS D:NEWFILE.BAS.

As previously mentioned, you can use wild cards on file Moves: .M\*.OBJ/2.

When using a single disk, you will be prompted to insert your source and destination disks. These prompts will also work with wild-card multiple file Moves.

By adding /S or /P to the Move command, you may Move the chosen file to the screen or printer. .M6/S Moves file #6 to the screen. .MMYFILE.LST/P prints the BASIC file, MYFILE.LST to the printer.

Naturally, only a text file or LISTed file will make much sense. But you can disable screen control characters during a screen print by adding 1 to the /S extender: .MTREE.PIC/S1.

#### TURNING IT OFF

Caution! DISKIO PLUS can get in the way of string input in BASIC programs. While inputting a string, DISKIO PLUS will act upon any input that can be interpreted as a DISKIO PLUS command.

For example, suppose your program prompts you for input and you type in DIR while DISKIO PLUS is active. DISKIO PLUS will print a DIRectory.

Luckily, it's easy to get rid of DISKIO PLUS. Type **OFF** to disable it, and type **ON** to bring it back. Type **OFF** and press [RESET] to permanently disable DISKIO PLUS.

[SYSTEM RESET], by itself, will not affect DISKIO PLUS. You may also disable DISKIO PLUS from your program by POKEing location 10592 with a 255. POKE the same location with a zero to turn it back on.

DISKIO PLUS takes up some of your RAM and there are times when you need all the memory you can get. To get full memory, permanently disable DISKIO PLUS, as described above. Type DOS, then return to your cartridge. (Note: this will not work if you are using MEM.SAV).

#### SPECIAL OPTIONS

BASIC XL has a command I've always liked, so I added it to DISKIO PLUS so other languages could use it. **LIST**, or **L.**, followed by a line number and a comma, will LIST the resident program from that line number to its end. Otherwise LIST will function identically to the Atari BASIC command.

You may write whichever DOS is resident to disk by typing **WDOS**. If you wish to write to other than the default drive, follow the command with a drive number.

This function will not work with DOS XL. Also, DISKIO

continued on next page



- Receive our disk based catalog and pricebook.
- Buy from people who specialize in ATARI exclusively.
- Receive our 8 pg. newspapers 9 times a year filled with critiques, special tips, and classified ads.
- I Get at least 25% off all titles (and often more!).
- Receive consistant low prices and prompt, knowledgeable service.
- Choose from over 1,500 software items.

To join by phone 800-MY-ATARI call toll free

In Mass, call 617-879-5232 Please have credit card number ready! Or return this coupon with \$5.00\*

YES. I want to be a preferred customer of CompuClub Rush me my catalog and price book. Enclosed please find my \$5.00 registration

State\_

Please make check payable to Compuclub" 

Bill my □Mastercard □Visa Expires\_

Signature \_\_

Name

Address \_

City\_

Atari Model

Hours: Mon. - Fri. 11.00 AM 7:00 PM Eastern time Answering services after hours
CompuClub", P.O. Box 652, Natick MA 01760
\*Overseas membership \$25.00 per year

Atari - Trademark of Atari Corporation

PLUS will not work with the supercartridge version of DOS XL.

DISKIO PLUS allows you to create as many as three single-key macros.

Let's say we're getting tired of constantly typing PRINT #6;". Instead, we type:

#### DEF1 P PRINT #6;" [RETURN].

Now, whenever [P] [RETURN] is pressed, our phrase will be printed to the screen. Anytime after defining a macro, type HELP and your macro will appear on the screen. You may edit the macros directly on the HELP screen.

Your macros can call other macros, or call DISKIO PLUS commands, DEF3 D DIR8, will call the RAMdisk directory on the 130XE whenever [D] is pressed.

Macros are limited to 30 characters, and you can use control characters—but not special control characters such as the screen-clear symbol. Also, the macros are not casesensitive. Though you may enter key-command and the characters in inverse or lower-case, macros will reappear in normal, upper-case.

You can replace existing macros by redefining them. If you wish to completely delete a macro-DEF1, for example—type DEF1 [SPACE] [ESC] [ESC] [RETURN].

#### MACRO FILE MAKER

Listing 2 is a BASIC program which will save any currently defined macros into a one-sector binary file which can be loaded into memory with the .B command. This way you can create any number of macro files and instantly load them as needed.

Type in Listing 2, KEYMAC.BAS, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy.

Now, create some macros and make sure they're on the HELP screen. RUN Listing 2 which will ask for a filename. Device is optional. An extender of .KEY will be automatically added.

Now, whenever you boot DISKIO PLUS, all you have to do to create your macros is load the .KEY file with the .B Binary load command.

Note: Listing 2 will disable DISKIO PLUS during its run, so if you press [BREAK], don't press [RESET] until you've turned DISKIO PLUS back ON.

#### REMINDERS

Remember, DISKIO PLUS commands will react from BASIC string input. So will macro commands—so if you're getting strange results from a BASIC program, turn DIS-KIO PLUS to OFF.

Also, DISKIO PLUS takes up some of your RAM. If you receive an ERROR 2-Out of Memory, you may need to get rid of DISKIO PLUS as described above, in Turning It Off.

Listing on page 86





Your computer can talk in your own voice. Not a synthesizer but a true digitizer that records your natural voice quality-and in any language or accent. Words and phrases can be expanded without limit from disk.

And it will understand what you say. A real word recognizer for groups of 32 words or phrases with unlimited expansion from disk memory. Now you can have a two way conversation with your computer!

Easy for the beginning programmer with new BASIC commands. Machine language programs and memory locations for the more experienced software author.

Exciting Music Bonus lets you hum or whistle to write and perform. Notes literally scroll by as you hum! Your composition can be edited, saved, and printed out. You don't have to know one note from another in order to write and compose!

Based upon new technologies invented by COVOX. One low price buys you the complete system-even a voice controlled black-jack game! In addition, you will receive a subscription to COVOX NEWS, a periodic newsletter about speech technology, applications, new products, up-dates, and user contributions. You will never find a better value for your computer.

ONLY \$89.95 includes all hardware and software.

For telephone demonstration or additional information, call (503) 342-1271. FREE audio demo tape and brochure available.

Available from your dealer or by mail. When ordering by mail add \$4.00 shipping and handling (\$10.00 for foreign, \$6.00 Canada).

The Voice Master is available for the C64, C128, all Apple II's, and Atari 800, 800XL and 130XE. Specify model when ordering



For Faster Service on Credit Card Orders only:

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-523-9230





Tired of always searching for the right recipe?
Are the pages of your recipe books covered with your recipe ingredients?
Fed up at guessing amounts when a recipe serves five but you want it for two?
If so then you need The Computer Gourmet.

#### With The Computer Gourmet you can:

- · Easily save your favorite recipes (even give them a rating!)
- Find any recipe you need within seconds
- · Adjust for a different serving size automatically
- · Print the whole recipe or just the list of ingredients

Best of all, The Computer Gourmet comes with a disk full of recipes! (With everything from main courses to desserts).

Available on disk for Atari\* computers (requires 48K). To order, send \$29.95 plus \$2.00 for postage (Texas residents please add 5 1/8% sales tax) to:

New Horizons Software • P.O. Box 180253 • Austin, Texas 78718 Or call (512) 280-0319.

#### **New Horizons Expanding Your Life**

MasterCard and Visa accepted. Please write to us for information on all of our products for Atari computers.

Dealer inquiries invited. Atari is a trademark of Atari, Corp.

#### **Better Than Original Equipment**



This CP Power Supply for the Commodore and Atari\* computers at \$39.95 is definitely better and more reliable than the one that originally came with your computer. It works dependably, year-in and year-out, with a one full year warranty. Unlike the others, this CP Power Supply is serviceable, NOT disposable.

Computer Place (213) 325-4754

23914 Crenshaw Blvd. Torrance, CA 90505 \*Requires adaptor at additional cost for Atari 800, 800XL, 810, 130XE, 1050 & 1200XL.

VISA, MC & AE accepted. No C.O.D. Add \$3.00 for shipping. CA residents add 6.5% sales tax.

Dealer inquiries welcome.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice

#### Original 400/800 Owners Rejoice! CDY Has Not Forgotten You!

#### OMNIVIEW XL/XE & SpeedScript 80

WARNING: No 800XL/130XE owner should read this ad unless they have 60 bucks to invest in their computer! Due to the outstanding value of this product, you may find it too irresistible to be without.

OK, don't say you were not warned. We are now going to entice you with some of OMNIVIEW XL/XE's bountiful features:

- ★800 compatible operating system that runs virtually every piece of commercial ATARI software. Press a console switch to copy the OS into RAM and free up the \$C000 page (i.e., a built-in translator disk).

  \*Theresident ramdisk handlers can be used by XE owners with many
- popular programs and DOS's to treat the extra 64K of RAM as an ultrafast disk drive
- ★The FASTCHIP floating point package is provided for significantly faster and more accurate math operations.
- ★80 columns operation under many environments including Letter/Data Perfect, BASIC, MAC65, and ATR8000 CPM.
- \*And here comes the real teaser! For a long time people have been asking if OMNIVIEW can be used to give ATARIWRITER 80 column screen output. Regretfully we have always had to say no. In fact, we must still say no, but we have got something even better to offer! SpeedScript 80 is a wonderful new word processor designed for use with OMNIVIEW. It is as easy to use as ATARIWRITER and much more powerful! And CDY will provide SpeedScript 80 with every OMNIVIEW at no extra charge! Current OMNIVIEW owners can purchase SpeedScript 80 directly from us for only \$10.

Of course, 400/800 owners can also enjoy the power and convenience of OMNIVIEW (including *SpeedScript 80*)by adding the 4K or 8K OMNIVIEW to the OMNIMON piggyback board or the Ramrod OS board. These OMNIVIEWs also include resident ramdisk handlers for use with the AXLON Ramdisk. If you are serious about enhancing the performance of your computer, you will be delighted with the unique features of OMNIVIEW!

#### **Feature Comparision Chart**

	OMNIMON			Jpgrades fo			L Add-on for
	Piggyback	OS board	OMN	IMON or Ra	amrod	Piggybac	k Ramrod XL
	400/800	800	8K OMNI	8K VIEW	4K VIEW	800XL	VIEWXL/XE
Enhanced OS		*				*	*
Includes FASTCHIP FP						*	*
80 Column Emulation				*	*		*
Ramdisk Handlers			*	*	*		*
OMNIMON Features:							
A:Alter Memory	*	*	*	*		*	
B:Boot (Ram) disk			*	*	*		
C:CPU Registers	*	*	* .	*		*	
D:Display Memory	*	*	*	*		*	
E:Single Step Execution	*	*	*	*		*	
F:Fill Program Buffer			*			*	
G:Binary Load/Directory			*			*	
H:Hex Conversion			*	*		*	
H:Hex Arithmetic			*			*	
I:Install Ramdisk Handlers			*	*	*		
J:Jump Subroutine (JSR)	*	*	*	*		*	
L:Drive Selection/Control	*	*	*	*		*	
M:Move Block of Memory			*			*	
N:Relocate 6502 Code			*			*	
0:Operate from Prog. Buffer			*			*	
P:Printer Control	*	*	*	*		*	
R/Read Sector(s)from Disk	*	*	*	*		*	
S:Search Mem. for Sequence		*	*	*		*	
T:Tog. Hex Char Display Mode		*	*	*		*	
U:User's Custom Command			*				
V:Verify 2 Blocks of Memory	1		*	*		*	
W:Write Sector(s) to Disk	*	*	*	*		*	
X:Disassemble Memory	*	*	*	*		*	
Y:Line Assembler			*			*	
Z:Exit Monitor			*				
Lockup Recovery			*	*		*	
Redirection of Printer I/O			*	*		*	
Talk to Happy Ram Buffer			*	*		*	
80 Column ATRMON for	ATR8000						*
Includes SpeedScript 80				*	*		*

#### **How To Order**

Add \$2.00 shipping (\$4.00 for 2 day delivery). We accept Visa or Master Card orders but would prefer to send COD (cash or M.O. only). We will gladly pay all shipping charges for COD orders over \$20.00

#### New Low Price on 128K Ramdisk for 800!

OK, so you love your old faithful 800 and don't want to give it up, but at the same time you are covetous of all that cheap memory in the 130XE. Well now you can succumb to your desires without needing to buy another computer! By purchasing the AXLON Rampower 128 at our new low price, you can upgrade your 48K 800 to an awesome 160K for about the same price as an XE. And with that amount of memory you can do things that a 130XE owner can only dream about! Like emulating a full 720 sector drive (whereas the 130XE supports only 512 sectors) And this can be used to great advantage in environments like DOS, Happy Warp Speed Software (copy an entire disk in less than 1 minute!), SynFile and SynCalc (133K spreadsheet!), and BBS's. And many more environments (like Letter and Data Perfect) are supported with the addition of either an OMNIVIEW (see our special offer below) or 8K OMNIMON. Some of us bought our Ramdisks back when they cost about \$700, and even at that price they have been worth every penny! So don't retire your trusty 800. Upgrade it with an AXLON Rampower 128 and be the envy of every 130XE owner!

#### Free OMNIVIEW for your 400/800!

OMNIVIEW has been steadily gaining in popularity, especially since the introduction of SpeedScript 80 (see left column of this ad). CDY now makes beautiful 80 column screen output even more affordable by providing a 4K OMNIVIEW (including SpeedScript 80) free of charge with every OMNIMON piggyback board sold! And since this OMNIVIEW also has resident ramdisk handlers, it is especially powerful in conjunction with the AXLON Rampower 128, allowing you to interface it with almost any DOS. However, OMNIMON piggyback boards are in limited supply, so order soon to take advantage of this great opportunity. Remember, Christmas is right around the corner! Avoid the rush!

#### **OMNIMON Resident Monitor**

We make an OMNIMON for every 8 bit ATAR! except the 1200XL. This is the most powerful machine language available! It gives you a wealth of tools for program development and customization of existing programs and it has the unique ability to interrupt, examine and manipulate any program in memory. In other words, it gives you complete control over your machine! Thousands of OMNIMON owners have sworn by them for years and wouldn't dream of having an ATARI without one. If you are a programmer or are interested in learning more about your machine, you can make no better investment!

Pricing Inexpensive and easily disabled. 400/800: Piggyback hoard plugs into existing OS ho

400/000. Figgyback board plugs into existing 03 board. Hexpensive and easily d	isabieu.
OMNIMON piggyback board & OMNIVIEW	\$69.95
OMNIMON piggyback board & 8K OMNIVIEW	\$109.95
OMNIMON piggyback board & 8K OMNIMON	\$109.95
Add FASTCHIP floating point to any of the above	\$15.00
FASTCHIP floating point package by itself	\$19.95
OMNIVIEW for piggyback or Ramrod OS board	\$29.95
8K OMNIVIEW or 8K OMNIMON for piggyback or Ramrod	\$44.95
800: Ramrod OS board replaces existing OS board and comes with enhanced OS in E	
sockets for OMNIMON/OMNIVIEW enhancements which can be selected with	a switch
Ramrod OS & OMNIVIEW	\$89.95
Ramrod OS & 8K OMNIVIEW	\$104.95
Ramrod OS & 8K OMNIMON	\$104.95
Ramrod OS & 8K OMNIMON & OMNIVIEW	\$129.95
Add FASTCHIP floating point to any of the above	\$15.00
600XL/800XL/130XE: Replace existing OS chip or add Ramrod XL to select between 3	
OMNIVIEW XL/XE (includes FASTCHIP and 800 compatible OS)	\$59.95
Ramrod XL & OMNIMONXL (includes FASTCHIP & 800 compatible OS)	\$79.95
Ramrod XL & OMNIVIEW XL/XE	\$99.95
Other fine products:	Ψ33.33
OSS BASIC XL, MAC 65 or ACTION or BASIC XE	\$69.95
OSS BASIC XL, MAC 65 or ACTION tool kit	\$34.95
AXLON Rampower 128 (Ramdisk)	\$179.00
SpeedScript 80 (for current owners of OMNIVIEW)	\$179.00
SD/DD 130XE Sector Copier	\$17.95
on the state of th	φ17.95



**CDY** Consulting 421 Hanbee Richardson, TX 75080 (214) 235-2146 DEALERS INQUIRIES SOLICITED



# BUILD YOUR OWN EPROM BURNER

Chip programming for \$30

by LARRY WOODGEARD and CHARLES CHERRY

2764. It consists of an assembly lan-

guage program and hardware cir-

cuitry, and it works out of joystick

mode switches SW1 thru SW5 are

With a little over \$30 dollars in parts, some careful wiring, and this assembly language program, you can build your own EPROM burner. The project requires an intermediate knowledge of circuit-building and an intermediate to advanced knowledge of machine language. Besides the parts listed in the article, you will need the Atari Assembler Editor, or MAC/65, and some form of debugger.

ports 1 and 2.

The majority of the EPROG circuitry (see *Figure 1*) consists of IC1 thru IC8 which are 4-bit tri-state Dlatches. Port 1 does data transfer 4 bits at a time. The 4 bits of Port 2 are used as control signals. IC9 is used as a buffer and signal inverter. The five

used to select programming requirements for the three different devices. We also need a power supply to provide +5 volts and +22 volts.

MODES OF OPERATION

There are two modes of operation:

Read and Program. The Read mode allows you to read the EPROM into an assigned memory location in the computer. The Program mode lets continued on next page

The following article assumes a sophisticated knowledge of hardware and assembly language. We have taken every step to ensure that the information contained herein is correct, but Antic cannot take responsibility for, nor give assistance on, readers' hardware projects.

-ANTIC ED.

#### **EPROG**

by Larry Woodgeard

EPROG (EPROM Programmer) is designed to read or program three popular types of EPROMs: 2716, 2732, and

#### WHAT'S AN EPROM?

EPROM stands for Erasable Programable Read Only Memory. Just like the ROM (Read Only Memory) chips in Atari cartridges, an EPROM does not lose its data when the power is turned off. Unlike ROM chips, EPROMS can not only be programmed, they can be *erased* and reprogrammed.

Putting a program on an EPROM is sometimes called "burning." And the hardware that does the job is referred to as an "EPROM burner." The following article will examine how

to build an EPROM burner—called EPROG—and how to transfer machine code to the EPROM chip.

The great thing about EPROMs is you can program them to make customized operating systems or cartridges—and load instantly when you boot your Atari. As already explained, EPROMs can be erased and re-used. You erase the EPROM by exposing the little window on top of the chip to Ultra-Violet light for about 20 minutes.

69

#### assembly language

you write data into the EPROM from a selected memory location.

To perform a Read, the ports are first set to an output mode. Then the EPROM must be given the address, enabled, and the data is read into the port. Each address is broken down into 4 nybbles. The highest nybble of the address is presented to port 1 and IC1. Then a clock pulse is applied to all the registers shifting the nybble through IC1. The next highest nybble is then shifted through the same way. Four of these shifts result in the complete address in IC1 thru IC4.

Now, the 4 bits of Port 1 are changed to input mode. A high is applied to RW1 which serves to disable IC1 thru IC6, enable IC7, and enable the EPROM. RW2 determines which nybble of the data is presented to Port

1. With RW2 low, the low nybble of the data is read into the computer. Taking RW2 high disables IC7 and enables IC8 allowing the high nybble to be input to the computer. This completes one cycle of the Read.

In Program mode the actions are simpler. The program sets the ports to output mode. The switches are set according to which EPROM you're programming—to apply the necessary programming voltage and chip enable (Ce) to the proper pins.

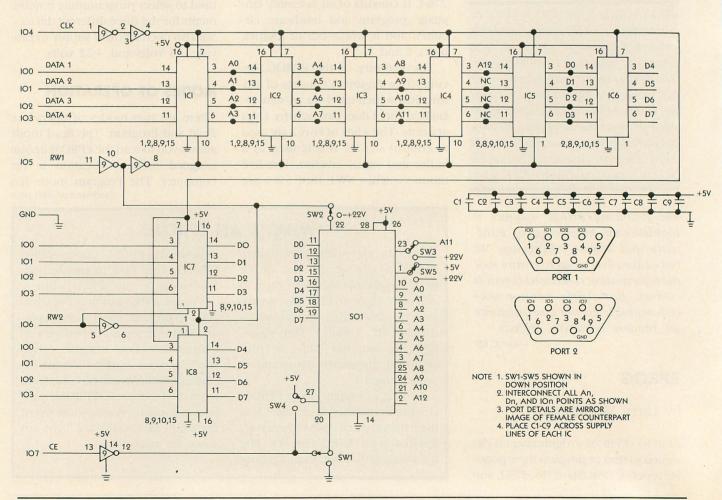
IC7 and IC8 are not used. IC5 and IC6 hold the low and high nybble of the data to be written to the EPROM in the same fashion as the address registers were used. The high data nybble is shifted in first, followed by the low data nybble, then the high nybble address and so on. Six shifts

put the address and data in IC1 thru IC6. The programming pulse is then applied to Ce input. The data in IC5 and IC6 is burned into the address in IC1 through IC4.

The programming pulse is 50ms long for the 2716 and 2732. This makes the total programming time several minutes. The 2764 uses 1ms programming pulses and is accomplished in about 30 seconds. A Read can be performed after the EPROM is programmed to verify the data is correct.

Should you decide to rewrite the program, do not put the 4 bits of Port 1 in the output mode and make RW1 high under any circumstance, because this will be trying to input and output to Port 1 at the same time.

continued on page 72



# Atari Power

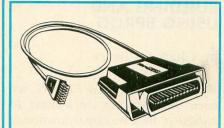
SupraMan puts the punch on prices

### 10% Off

The retail prices listed on this page, on orders of \$50.00 or more (except 1000E Modem.)



Special low prices good thru 12/31/85



- Parallel interface for Atari computers
- Replaces Atari 850 Interface Module
- Compatible With All Software
- 5-foot Cable With Centronics Plug (Compatible With Epson, NEC, Prowriter, etc.)
- Connects To Serial Bus On Computer
- 90 Day Warranty

#### **MicroPrint**

\$44.95



#### Parallel Printer

- ■Replaces Atari 850 Interface Module
- Compatible with all software
  ■5-foot cable with Centronics
  plug (compatible with Epson,
  NEC, Prowriter, etc.)
- Connects to serial bus on computer
- Daisy chains with other Atari peripherals

\$59.95



MicroStuffer 64K Printer Buffer works with any computer and printer using

the Centronics 36-pin standard. Allows multiple printing of buffered data.

MicroStuffer
PrinterBuffer

\$149.95

MicroNet networks up to 8 Atari computers. Allows sharing of printers, disk drives, and other peripherals. Works with all Atari computers. Provides enormous savings for school systems and computer labs.

Comes with

MicroNet

modified Atar

DOS 2.5

\$199.95



#### MicroPunch

**mæ** 1150

DISK NOTCHER allows you to use the back side of your disk for storage! Effectively doubles your disk capacity.

Omega Terminal features Icons and pull-down windows. Works with Atari Mouse and Joysticks. Works on all Atari Modems. X Modem compatible with CompuServe. Automatic LogOn capability. Allows up to 100 phone numbers in memory. Save any screen in memory with "snapshot". A full-featured 100% machine language terminal program.



Auto Dial/Auto Answer Modem for Atari 8 Bit computers. Plugs into SIO port. Hayes compatible. Complete package with Omega Terminal software.

#### MicroPunch \$9.95

 MicroRam
 (64K for Atari 600XL)
 49.95

 10MB Hard Disk System
 899.00

 Hard Disk Interface
 249.95

 Assault Force
 29.95

 MicroFiler (Cart.)
 29.95

#### Omega Terminal \$39.95

 Smart Terminal 6.1 (Disk)
 24.95

 Smart Terminal (Cart.)
 24.95

 Modem Driver Program
 19.95

 ESP BBS System
 50.00

 Omega Terminal (ST)
 49.95

 MPP-1156 Serial Adapter
 49.95

#### Mary-1200AT Modem

6' MicroNet Cable 14.95
10' MicroNet Cable 19.95
25' MicroNet Cable 24.95
MicroPort Experimenter's
Board 49.95
XE—XL Buss Adapter 39.95

MASTERCARD / VISA / COD / Checks Accepted, add \$2.50 for freight.



#### Supra Corporation

1133 Commercial Way / Albany, OR 97321 / (503) 967-9075

#### assembly language

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE continued from page 70

#### BUILDING AND USING EPROG

by Charles Cherry

When Antic received EPROG, we knew immediately we wanted to publish it. We were sure it functioned properly for its designer, Larry Woodgeard, but we wanted to make sure our readers could build and operate it. We asked Charles Cherry, whom we knew to have the technical background for this kind of project, to build the EPROG from scratch and describe his experience—and the pitfalls.—ANTIC ED.

The first thing you should notice about this project is that it plugs into the wall. This means dangerous voltages are present so it should be built and used with proper caution.

The second thing to note is there are no buffers or isolators between the EPROG and your Atari. So when you get it assembled and are ready to test it for the first time, you might unplug your RAMdisk, 80-column card and other custom hardware. Chances are everything will work fine, but if you make a mistake you could damage the computer.

#### GETTING THE PARTS

The EPROG hardware can be built on a breadboard, but for greater permanence, I chose a perf board. All parts except the chips and the ZIF (Zero Insertion Force) socket are available from Radio Shack. (Radio Shack part numbers are in parentheses on the Parts List—See *Figure 3*.).

The chips and socket can be obtained from most mail order companies (e.g. Jameco Electronics, 1355 Shoreway Road, Belmont, CA 94002). You can save a whole lot of money if you shop around for the parts. I was in a hurry so I spent about \$60. You should be able to cut that in half.

This was the first IC project I ever built without a printed circuit board. I hope you can learn from my mistakes. Since I had no wire-wrap experience or tools, I decided on point-to-point soldering using some 22-gauge wire I had in my kit. A big mistake. It can be done, but it ain't easy. When I got finished, the thing did not work.

So I rebuilt it using wire wrap. It still did not work, but it was easier to check the wiring.

After hours of brain numbing trouble-shooting, designer Larry Woodgeard, discovered that the slide switches I had scrounged were makebefore-break types and they blew the chips during switching.

Pitfalls 1 & 2: Use wire wrap, and be certain that you use break-beforemake switches.

#### THE SCHEMATIC

Study the schematic (*Figure 1*) carefully before you lay out the board. Notice that the wires from joystick port 1 go to IC1 and the wires from joystick port 2 go to IC9. Look at the way IC9 (which is scattered around the schematic) is connected. Note that IC9 is a CMOS chip and must be handled with appropriate safeguards against static discharges.

Install the sockets and switches, but do *not* install the chips until the circuit has been tested. If you're smarter than I was, you'll get some of those labels which slide onto the sockets and identify the pins. Lay in the +5V and ground busses and connect them. Then install capacitors C1—C9 as close as possible to the power supply pins on the ICs.

Now, methodically connect all the pins, starting with IC1—be sure to check and recheck each hookup. Notice that pin 8 on IC9 connects to pin 10 on IC1—IC4, but it connects to pin 1 on IC5 and IC6. Conversely, pin 1 on IC1—IC4 and pin 10 on IC5 and IC6 go to ground.

Be very patient and don't try to do it all in one sitting. Use a low wattage iron (25 W or so), the smallest tip you can find, and your best technique. If you have trouble translating the diagram into real circuits, find someone who can read schematics to help you. It can be very difficult to trouble-shoot an IC circuit, so take the time to get it right the first time.

#### WHERE THERE'S SMOKE...

When you have wired the EPROG, install the power supply (see *Figure 2*). Any supply which delivers +5VDC continued on page 74

#### Figure 3

#### **PARTS LIST**

IC1-IC8 .	SN74LS173
IC9	MM74C14N
SW1-SW5	SPDT SWITCHES (275-625)
C1-C9	0.1MF CAPACITORS (272-1069)
MISCELLA	NEOUS
8ea 16 P	IN WIRE-WRAP SOCKETS (276-1998)
1ea 14 P	IN WIRE-WRAP SOCKETS (276-1993)
1ea	IC BREADBOARD (276-1394)
2ea	JOYSTICK CORDS (276-1537)
1ea	28 PIN ZIF SOCKET
etc	

#### POWER SUPPLY PARTS LIST

T1 24VAC CT 450MA XFORMER (273-1366)
IC10 317T IC REGULATOR (276-1778)
IC11 7805 IC REGULATOR (276-1770)
C2 1500MF 16V CAPACITOR
(use two 272-958)
C1,C3 220MF 35V CAPACITOR (272-1029)
D1-D4 1N4001 DIODE (276-1101)
S1 SPST 250VAC SWITCH (275-602)
F1 1AGX FUSE (270-1271)
R2 240 OHM 1/4W RESISTOR (271-1313)
R1 3.6K OHM 1/4W RESISTOR (271-1328)
R3 1K OHM POT (271-218)
MISCELLANEOUS
2ea HEATSINKS (276-1366)
1ea LINE CORD (278-1255)
1ea FUSE HOLDER (270-362)
1ea SUITABLE ENCLOSURE
etc

WHITE HOUSE COMPUTER
P.O. Box 4025, Williamsport, PA 17701
"Where Prices Are Born, Not Raised" **TOLL FREE 1-800-351-3442** 

PA CALL 1-717-322-7700

PA Residents FREE Shipping

PRINTERS			
EPSON		STAR MICRO	VICS
RX 80	209.00	SG-10	.214.00
RX 100	369.00	SG-15	.379.00
JX 80	479.00	SD 10	321.95
FX 85	345.00	SD-15	
FX 185	199.00	SR-10	. 485.00
LQ 1500 PAR	979.00	SR-15	
LQ 1500 SER 10	039.00	Powertype	
LX 80	222.00	LEGEND	
Homewriter	209.00	1380	260 00
Comrex 220 Atari	199.00	1385	
Comrex 220 Comm	199.00	1080	
LX 902	245.00	808	
SQ 2000 15	525.00	000	159.95
DX10 Daisywheel2	235.00	PANASONI	
DX 20 Daisywneel3		1090	
HS 80 Letterjet		1091	
CITIZEN		1092	. 385.00
	075.00	1093	. 425.00
MSP-10		3151	. 455.00
MSP 15		ATARI	
MSP 20		XTM 201	99.95
MSP 25	5/5.00	XTC 201	. 109.95
OKIDATA		XDM 121	. 209.95
Okimate 101		XMM 801	. 169.95
182 2	219.95	STC 504	. 139.95
846	640.95	STD 121	
1923	49.95	SMM 801	
193 5	25.95		
	Annual Section	And the Control of th	

INTERFACES
PRINTER PAPER 2500 Shts Lazor Edge 24.95 500 Shts Lazor Edge 9.95 1000 Shts Lazor Edge 14.95
DISKETTES           SKC Lifetime Warr.         10.95           SS/DD         14.95           BONUS Lifetime Warr.         9.50           DS/DD         13.50           MAXELL         MD1         15.95           MD2         20.95
MODEMS MPP 1000E 69.95 Volks 12 179.95 Hayes 300 149.95 Hayes 1200 385.95

#### MONDAY - FRIDAY 9 AM - 6 PM VISA & MC ACCEPTED 4%

POLICY: No deposit on COD orders. Free freight on all prepaid cash orders over \$300 in the continental USA, APO & FPO add \$5.00 per hundred. For priority mail add \$8.00 per hundred. PA residents add 6% sales tax. Defective products must have Prior RA number. Schools net 15.

	COMPUTERS		
	800 XL		
	130 XE 139 95		
8	520 ST Color RGB Monitor & More 870 95		
ı	520 ST Monochrome Monitor & More		
ı	DISK		
ı	Indus CT	DRIVES	
ı	1050	210.95	
ı	1050	155.95	
ij	Happy Tubu		
L	Happy Enhancer	160.95	
I	MONITORS	SOFTWARE	
ı	TEKNIKA	ATARI	
	MJ-10 Color 185.95	Proofreader19.95	
	MJ-22 RGB 265.95	Codewriter42.95	
	The second of th	Filewriter 24.95	
ı	ZENITH	Reportwriter 24.95	
neportwitter		Menuwriter 24.95	
ı	ZVM 123 Green 75.95	Small Bus. Inven 17.95	
ŀ	Salesman's Expenses 17.9		
AMDEK Accounts Rec/Pay17.			
ı	300G 119.00 The Learning Phone 23.95		
ŀ	300A129.00		
Color 300			
Color 500 185.95 Print Shop .		Print Shop 28.95	
Color 600		Graphics Library I 17.50	
Color 700		Graphics Library II 17.50	
Color 710 539.00			
310A145.00 SYNAPSE			
		Synfile	
	XTRON	Syncalc	
ı	Comcolor I 189.00	Syntrend27.95	
ı			
ı	NEC 1201	BATTERIES INCLUDED	
	1201 139.95	Paperclip/Spell Pk 69.95	
	1205 139.95	Paperclip	
	1260 97.95		
	2000年 - 中国安建市企工		
	SAKATA	Bus Card II 119 95	
	SC-100 179.00 BI 80 Column Card 99.95		
	1205 139.95 1260 97.95 SAKATA SC-100 179.00	Paperclip     55.95       Homepack     31.95       Consultant     59.95       Bus Card II     119.95       BI 80 Column Card     99.95	



#### THE ATARI® For years they said it couldn't be done ... "IMPOSSIBLE"! ® they claimed!

\$149.95

Backup almost any disk currently available (even heavily protected programs) with an UNMODIFIED disk drivel Works with ANY disk drive!

SYMPHONIC VHS VCR \$279.00

PURPOSE: The "IMPOSSIBLE" was developed in response to the estimated half million disk drive users that own a drive other than the Atari 810 (Indus, Percom, Trak, Rana, Astra, etc.) that wish to BACK UP their protected software. Due to a radically new technology developed by Computer Software Services, modification to your disk drive has been eliminated! The advantages are obvious! Drive warranties are not violated, the chance accidental damage has been eliminated, etc., etc.

OPERATION: The "IMPOSSIBLE"! consists of a disk program (unprotected so you can make as many backups as you wish) and a 4K STATIC RAM pack which is inserted into your computer (no soldering!) The "IMPOSSIBLE"! will read your program disk and then re-write it in an unprotected format! You may make additional backup copies using a sector copier or even regular DOS! Because your backup copy no longer has BAD SECTORS or EXOTIC FORMATS, the program data can now be manipulated into DOS compatable files (even double density!), transfered to cassette, etc. (with the aid of our Satellite programs!) No user programming knowledge required. A few programs require logical thinking.

FEATURES: 1. Backup protected disks

- 2. Handles most MULTI-LOAD programs
- 3. Makes DOS files (with Satellite option)
- 4. Up to 90K data input capable
- 5. AFSD-Automatic FUZZY Sector Discriminator
- 6. Expands computer memory to 52K usable
- 7. Simple NO SOLDER installation
- 8. Satellite expandable

PROJECTED SATELLITES: A "COMPACTOR" program which will convert your program into DOS compatable files (double density compatable!) for the storage of several programs on one disk. A "COLUMN 80" program for Word Proccessing, etc. It allows 80 columns on the screen! The "XL-MATE" will allow programs made with your 400/800 "IMPOSSIBLE"! to now play on your XL Computer! The METAMORPHOSES II program will allow you to convert your protected CASSETTES into disk DOS files and vice-versa. All satellite programs must be used with inconjunction with The "IMPOSSIBLE"

REQUIREMENTS: The "IMPOSSIBLE" diskette, the 4K STATIC RAM pack, a 400 or 800 computer (please specify!) with 48K and "B" Rom's. NOTE! The very old ATARI computers were shipped with "A" Rom's which had some serious "Bugs". Even if you don't own an "IMPOSSIBLE," you should upgrade to "B" Rom's (simple to install!) We have them available at a very inexpensive price. CALL US! "XL" version available soon!

NOT A PIRATING TOOL: We at C.S.S. did not design The "IMPOSSIBLE"! to put Software Manufactures out-of-business overnight! Nearly all of our products have been "ripped-off" by industry parasite who have little or no ability to develop a product of their own so we can sympathize with their dilemma. All C.S.S. products have built-in safe guards which prohibit their use for flagrant pirating. The "IMPOSSIBLE"! is no exception! While The "IMPOSSIBLE"! backup the most heavily protected programs, it also checks to see that the 4K STATIC RAM pack is installed before allowing the backup copy to

**EXAMPLES:** The "IMPOSSIBLE"! has been tested on 300 of the most popular and heavily protected programs we could find. With nearly 4000 programs for Atari, we DO NOT guarantee that it will backup all programs in the past-present-and future! We will supply updates at \$6 each (non-profit!) if and when necessary. Programs we have successfully backed up include: Blue Max, Visi-cal, Archon, Mule, File Manager 800 , Syn Calc, Syn File, One on One, 7 Cities of Gold, Super Bunny, Load Runner, Drol, and Gumball just to name a few!

Mastercard-Visa-Money Orders or Cashier Check. Phone: (716) 467-9326 Please specify computer model number!

Send \$149.95 plus \$4 shipping and handling (N.Y.S. residents please add 7%)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES P.O. BOX 17660 ROCHESTER, N.Y. 14617

#### assembly language

#### ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE

continued from page 72

@ 300 ma. and +22VDC @ 100 ma. will do. The diagrammed one is simple and works. You will need a voltmeter to adjust the output by tweaking R3.

When you get the proper voltages, connect the power supply to the EPROG circuitry. Then power up and let it run for a while. Flip all the switches to see if anything heats up or smokes.

Everything okay? Turn off the power and double-check your wiring one more time. Now, flip all the switches down and install the chips. Again be careful with IC9—it's a CMOS, so be sure and ground yourself to avoid stray static. Put in an EPROM, turn the power on—without plugging into your computer—and check for hot ICs or smoke. Flip all the switches again. If it still seems okay, plug in the Atari and run the program. Good luck!

#### BURNING THE CHIP

The EPROG software is designed to program the EPROM from code in a fixed buffer and to read the EPROM back into the same buffer. Buffer location depends on the type of EPROM

used. The buffer for the 2716 is \$8800 to \$8FFF, the 2732 buffer is \$8000 to \$8FFF, and the 2764 buffer is \$7000 to \$8FFF.

EPROG must be used with a debugger or monitor, so after you've typed in, assembled, and created your object file, use your debugger to load EPROG and type "Go \$6000".

The program will prompt you for chip number, read or write, and switch configuration. Following the screen prompts, read the EPROM, then return to the debugger and display the EPROM buffer area. If the EPROM is unprogrammed (or erased) the buffer will be all FFs. If the EPROM has not been erased, it cannot be programmed. Either replace it, or erase it with ultra-violet light, as mentioned previously.

Load or relocate the code you want to burn onto the EPROM. When the code is in the proper buffer call EPROG again with "Go \$6000" and program the chip.

My debugger is BUG/65, from Optimized Systems Software, and I had to make one modification. The EPROG program cycle ends with a BRK instruction. Most debuggers re-

gain control at this point, but not BUG/65. Instead I changed the final instruction to RTS and used "U 6000" (user) to call EPROG.

#### MAKING CARTRIDGES

When venturing forth into new territories it is always wise to get an expert guide. So I went over to American TV (15338 Inverness Street, San Leandro, CA 94577) for advice about making cartridges. The Atari 16K cartridge uses ROM chips which are compatible with the 2764. All you have to do is plug your EPROMs into the sockets.

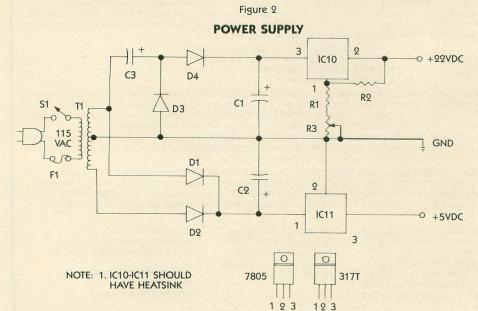
However the 8K Atari cartridges were designed for 2532 compatible ROMs, which EPROG cannot program. Luckily, there are modification boards for these cartridges which allow you to use 2732s. American TV has all of these cartridges, boards, kits and instructions available.

If you want to delve into the mysteries of operating system modification, the people to contact are Newell Industries (3340 Nothingham Lane, Plano, TX 75074). They make the RAMrod board which will take 2732 EPROMs on the Atari 800 and 400. However the XL/XE RAMrod board uses 27128s. If you have an XL/XE you will have to fabricate your own EPROM board.

This is an exciting and challenging project. If you are experienced with digital circuits or can find someone to assist you, give it a try.

Listing on page 89







## YOU CAN'T TELL A DISK DRIVE BY ITS COVER!!



WITH A HAPPY ENHANCEMENT INSTALLED THESE ARE THE MOST POWERFUL DISK DRIVES FOR YOUR ATARI COMPUTER

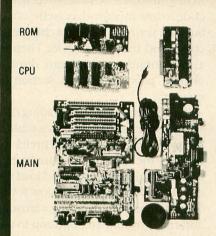
WARP SPEED SOFTWARE DISK READING AND WRITING 500% FASTER

**HAPPY BACKUP** — Easy to use backup of even the most heavily protected disks **HAPPY COMPACTOR** — Combines 8 disks into 1 disk with a menu WARP SPEED DOS — Improved Atari DOS 2.0S with WARP SPEED reading & writing SECTOR COPIER — Whole disk read, write and verify in 105 seconds **1050 ENHANCEMENT** — Supports single, 1050 double, and true double density **810 ENHANCEMENT** — Supports single density

SPECIAL SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE: Get the HAPPY ENHANCEMENT 810 or 1050 version with the HAPPY BACKUP PROGRAM, plus the multi drive HAPPY BACKUP PROGRAM, plus the HAPPY COMPACTOR PROGRAM, plus the HAPPY DRIVE DOS, plus the HAPPY SECTOR COPY, all with WARP DRIVE SPEED, including our diagnostic, a \$350.00 value for only \$249.95, for a limited time only! Price includes shipping by air mail to U.S.A. and Canada. Foreign orders add \$10.00 and send an international money order payable through a U.S.A. bank, California orders add \$16.25 state sales tax. Cashiers check or money order for immediate shipment from stock. Personal checks require 2-3 weeks to clear. Cash COD available by phone order and charges will be added. No credit card orders accepted. ENHANCEMENTS for other ATARI compatible drives coming soon, call for information. Specify 1050 or 810 ENHANCEMENT, all 1050s use the same ENHANCEMENT. Please specify -H model for all 810 disk drives purchased new after February 1982, call for help in 810 ENHANCEMENT model selection. Dealers now throughout the world, call for the number of the dealer closest to you.

HAPPY COMPUTERS, INC. • P. O. Box 1268 • Morgan Hill, California 95037 • (408) 779-3830

#### SPARE PARTS FOR YOUR ATARI



**New Spare Parts** For Atari 800/400/810

800 PCB Sets Main, CPU, 10K OS, Power & RAM \$65 Less RAM chips \$50

**POWER** 

CPU w/GTIA.\$20 16K RAM ... \$15 810 Analog ... Used CPU ... \$15 10K OS ... \$15 810 Power ... \$25 Power Paks 800/810 . \$15 ea 800 XL \$25 ea Limited quantity used 800 cases & cast shields \$40 ea Hard to find Integrated Circuits \$5. each On CPU: GTIA, ANTIC, CITA, CPU 6502, CPU 6511 On 10K OS: Math ROM 399B, OS ROMS 499B & 599B On 800/400 Main: Pokey, 6520 PIA On 810 & 850: MPU 6507, PIA 6532, RAM 6810, ROM C

De Re ATARI (All About ATARI) \$15, tells you everything you want to know about the ATARI 400 and ATARI 800 Home Computers, but were afraid to ask. It's an excellent resource and training text for professional programmers who use ATARI Home Computers and for advanced hobbyists who understand ATARI BASIC and assembly language. Neither an introductory manual nor a reference for the computer, De Re ATARI explains the concepts behind the internal structure of the ATARI Home Computer.

Topics include graphics indirection, player-missile graphics, display list interrupts, scrolling, sound, the Operating System, the Disk Operating System, ATARI BASIC and CTIA. Extensive appendices, sample programs, display screens, and diagrams generously illustrate the discussions. A glossary defines and explains some less commonly encountered terms. An added feature is a laminated Programmer's Card con-

taining the most needed facts and figures about the computer. 810 PCB Set w/side, DS, Power, Analog \$100 810 Drive Mechanisms Tandon or MPI \$70 Field Service Manuals 800/400, 800XL or 810 \$25. ea

For 1050 or 1200XL \$20 ea For 410 or 835 \$15. ea Diagnostic Cartridges Computer or Disk \$25. ea 520ST, 130XE, 800, 800XL, 810, 1050, 1030 Books, Moderns, Monitors, Printers, Joysticks \$CALL \$CALL BASIC XE For 130XE \$70. Aventure International Gold Series \$40. Software by SSI, OSS, Synapse, LJK, Atari ETC. \$20. Atari 800/400 Technical Reference Notes . Pilot, Basic, Manuals \$5. ea. LOGO ref. manual \$12.

3283 Kifer Rd., Santa Clara, CA 95051

Hours: Tuesday-Friday 10am-7pm/Sat. 10am-5pm
Terms: Calif. Res. add 7% sales tax. Add \$5. for shipping. We ship
UPS COD, Prepaid or MC/Visa (\$50. min.) No orders under \$20.

★Special ★ Happy Upgrades 810 or 1050 \$150. ea

# PROBURNER

### Best EPROM burner on the market

Reviewed by IAN CHADWICK

hy burn your own chips? For one thing, cartridge software loads and runs faster and easier. It also enables you to customize your operating system to suit your special needs.

However, burning chips—EPROMS or EEPROMS—is not something that most amateur programmers tackle. It's generally expensive, difficult and unforgiving. Also, the variety of EPROMS that can be programmed by most devices available is less than encouraging—too many are simply left out for one reason or another.

The Thompson Electronics **Proburner** now changes all that. It is an excellent buy for the versatility and ease of use that it offers. This EPROM burner fits into the cartridge slot of an Atari XL or XE computer. Control software is built in and so is the chip socket itself (a low insertion-force socket rated for 10,000 insertions). There's no need to hook up an 850 or load disk files first. But XE owners will quickly come to hate their cartridge slots on the back of the computer, since it makes chip insertion awkward and somewhat chancy.

The Proburner can read and write a wide range of 26-pin and 28-pin chips from 2K to 16K, including the 2716, 2732, 2764 and 27128 EPROMs as well as the 2816A, 52B13, 52B23 and 52B33 EEPROMs. It can also read



2K to 8K ROMs into memory and store the cartridge itself, using the burner as its own tester to see if your efforts worked.

#### **EPROM BASICS**

EPROMs can be erased with a strong ultraviolet light. Many electronic magazines have run stories explaining how to build an eraser using a medical UV sterilizing lamp for under \$25. EEPROMs can be erased electrically. It's obviously easier, but EEPROM chips cost at least twice as much as EPROMs.

EPROMS are not necessarily pincompatible with your computer or with the chips in your cartridges. (The OS ROM chip in the Atari XL/XE series is a compatible 27128.) You can read these chips with the Proburner, but you need a socket designed for an EPROM when you burn your code back into such a chip. Many third-party cartridges use EPROMs—Monkey Wrench and MAC/65, for example. Cannibalizing your unused carts is one simple method of obtaining the sockets.

#### **OPERATIONS**

Proburner's selection of software commands is slim; load and save a file to disk (using DOS, which overwrites code in low memory), cassette, copy, burn-in, verify or run from chip, erase check and transfer to DOS. There is also a monitor which can display, change, print or move a section of memory.

There is no method of reading disk sectors, assembling or disassembling memory—features I would prefer instead of the cassette I/O. However, I found I could go to DOS and load my own monitor program into low RAM. Then I could return to the cartridge and run it from there, or jump to the cart from the monitor. This gives me the ability to disassemble code before I try to change it.

The Proburner code itself takes up \$8000 to \$8FFF and seems to be duplicated between \$9000 and \$9FFF. That's a 4K duplication and, unless there is some good reason for it, the space could be better used by a disassembling monitor or a miniassembler. Running the burner from either start

location seems to produce the same results. If the Proburner wasn't so completely sealed in epoxy, I would take out the software chips and reburn one of the duplicate areas with my own software instead.

#### **FINER POINTS**

Many factors must be considered before you try to burn a chip. I planned to copy the XL/XE OS chip into RAM, save it to disk, delete the useless selftest code, replace it with my monitor program, change the startup colors, reverse the [OPTION] key toggle to activate BASIC when held down, fix the printer timeout bug, tamper with the floating point routines—and then write the whole 16K back into a 27128 chip.

However, Proburner saves memory to a disk file via the DOS binary save command. And loading DOS writes DUP into memory—up to \$3306. So I over-wrote my carefully moved and edited ROM code. Sigh. There is enough room to fit all of the OS code

into free RAM above DUP and not over-write it. But it's a consideration you must prepare for in advance.

If you aren't used to burning your own chips, I suggest you start slowly. Try a 2K or 4K EPROM before tackling a larger project. It's easier to erase and reburn, although burn time itself is only a few minutes. Learning to burn your own chips isn't really difficult. But because so little written help can be found anywhere, you must figure out a lot of the finer points by trial and error.

The Proburner has several built-in safety routines, such as a timer to wait while the cart sets up its internal hardware necessary for burning. There's also an automatic erase check-andverify when burning an EPROM.

The instructions on inserting and reading a chip are well enough explained to be easily understood by novices. But otherwise, the Proburner manual leaves much to be desired. It's terse, to say the least. And it's written for those who already understand

EPROM burners, not the novice. Proburner designer Peter Thompson tells me that rewriting the manual for a less-experienced reader is currently his main priority. But for the experienced user, Proburner is much easier to understand and operate than all others I've seen for the home market.

Specify your computer model when you order a Proburner. The XE version required the addition of a smaller capacitor to reduce signal noise-it will run happily on the older models but the 800XL version is not compatible with the 130XE.

Proburner opens the door for Atari users to get into the mysteries and joys of chip burning without seriously damaging their pocketbooks or causing severe frustration. I recommend it highly.

Proburner is available from Thompson Electronics, 1074 Kensington Avenue, Suite 188, Buffalo, New York, New York 14215. Telephone (416) 960-1089. The cost is \$149, 32K cartridge.

#### INNIIIIDIGITAL VISIONIIIIIIIII

#### **COMPUTEREYES**

#### VIDEO IMAGES ON YOUR COMPUTER!

Finally—an inexpensive way to capture real-world images on your computer's graphics display! COMPUTEREYES™ is an innovative slow-scan device that connects between any standard video source (video tape recorder, video camera, videodisk, etc.) and your computer. Under simple software control, a b/w image is acquired in less than six seconds. Unique multi-scan modes also provide realistic grey-scale images. Hundreds of applications

Package includes interface module, complete easy-to-use software support on disk owner's manual and one year warranty all for \$129.95 plus \$4.00 S&H

Also available as a complete package

- including:
   COMPUTEREYES™
- Quality b/w video camera
- Connecting cable for only \$399.95 plus \$9.00 S&H.

Demo disk available for \$10.00 postpaid (refundable)

See your dealer or order direct. Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Mastercard, Visa accepted. To order, or for more information, write or call:



ONLY \$129.95

Available for

- Apple II series
- Commodore 64/128
- Atari 800/800XL/65XE/130XE

#### DIGITAL VISION, INC.

14 Oak Street — Suite 2 Needham, MA 02192 [617] 444-9040, 449-7160

SOUTHERN SOFTWARE DIVIBION OF BOUTHERN SUPPLY CO. 1879 Ruffner Rd. Birmingham, AL 35210 PHONE 205-956-0986 BEND BELF ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE FOR OUR TOP 50 SPECIAL SHEET UPDATED EVERY WEEK

ATARI
1050 DISK DRIVE......159.95
1050 W/HAPPY INSTALLED....379.95 SOFTWARE
ALL THIRD PARTY TITLES....30% OFF ENHANCEMENT BOOXL.....99.95 ANALOG UPGRADE......49.95 WARP DOS XL......CALL
OTHER HAPPY PRODUCTS.....CALL 830 MODEM......59.95

MERCHANDIBE MISC. MERCHANDISE
PRINTERS (MOST BRANDS)....CAL
MODENS.....CAL
SONY PRODUCTS.....CAL ICD INC. OMNIVIEW......CALL

ALL PRICES ARE FOR MAIL ORDERS ONLY. ADD 10% FOR C.O.D. AND 15% FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS. DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME. SEND FOR OUR FREE BROCHURE AND PRICE LIST. ADD 85 FOR SHIPPING, HANDLING AND INSURANCE. FOREIGN ORDERS WELCOME WITH SUFFICIENT POSTAGE INCLUDED. MOST ORDERS RECEIVED BEFORE NOON FILLED SAME DAY. ADD 95 FOR SHIPMENT BY AIR

SOUTHERN SOFTWARE DIVISION OF SOUTHERN SUPPLY CO. 1879 Ruffner Rd. Birmingham, AL 35210 PHONE 205-956-0986 SEND SELF ADDRESSED STAMPED ENVELOPE FOR OUR TOP 50 SPECIAL SHEET UPDATED EVERY WEEK

# BUILD 'EM!

Spin, turn, respond to sound!

# ROBOTSI





Robots! Smart toys! Discover the new age of Robotics. A gift for the educator, executive or intelligent teen on your holiday list. Learn the latest in this new science. Each kit is designed to teach you something different about robotics. Beautifully detailed schematics and easy-to-follow instructions in simple-to-understand language—NO TECHNICAL JARGON! A perfect project for your family.

MOVIT 916, "Peppy" Peppy is a tiny but vivacious robot, equipped with a two-way sensor which responds to both obstacles and sound. When the sensor located in front comes into contact with a wall or other obstacle or hears a loud noise, such as a hand clap, it will automatically turn to the left. (Sensor/control PC board ready assembled.) \$23.50

MOVIT 918, Memocon Crawler This robot runs as per the program you input by means of the key board. The key board has 5 different switches, forward, to the right, to the left, pause, sounds a buzzer and lights up (beams). This robot employs a sequence function static RAM 256X4 bit memory. \$69.95 (Apple II interface is extra, part #MC-AP, \$37.50)

MOVIT 912, Avoider Avoider is a robot with an excellent brain that moves continuously avoiding any obstacles in its path. \$39.95

MOVIT 935, Circular Super-Mechatronics remote controlled robot with a handsize 1-channel control box. This model's two large wheels roll the robot smoothly and silently in any direction. All movements are perfectly controlled by the remote control box. \$64.95







Send coupon to ADD-ON Systems, 524 Second Street. San Francisco, Ca. 94107

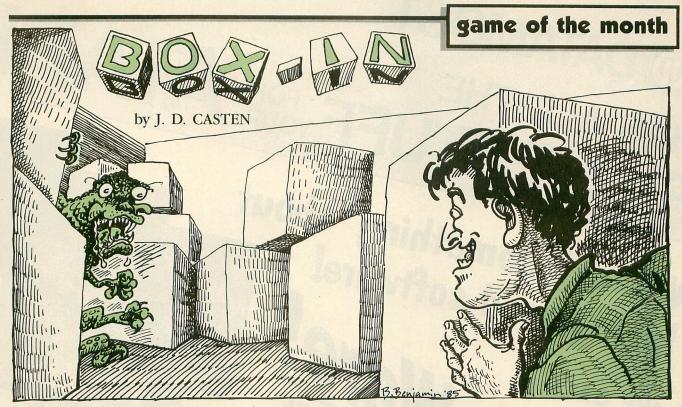
Name	olease print)	
Address		
City	State	Zip
Check or money ADD-ON System		sed payable to
Bill my credit card.	U VISA	☐ MasterCard
Credit Card	No.	Expiration Date

Signature

Please send me the items checked below.

QUANTITY	ITEM	PRICE EACH	TOTAL EACH
	MOVIT 912		
	MOVIT 916		
	MOVIT 918		
	#MC-AP		
	MOVIT 935		
Subtotal of all items			
California residents add 6.5% sales tax			
Shipping & handling charge			\$5.00
		TOTAL	

Credit Card Orders Only
Call TOLL FREE
(800) 227-1617 ext. 133
(800) 772-3545 ext. 133 (inside CA)



You'll find an intriguing combination of arcade action and strategy challenge in this simple but highly involving game from the author of Biffdrop and other Antic hits. The BASIC program works on all Atari computers of any memory size, with disk or cassette.

We were making one of our regular bi-monthly phone calls to J.D. Casten in Eugene, Oregon, nagging him about when was be going to turn in another great Atari game. J.D. mentioned that he'd been going through his records and he wondered what became of his first game ever accepted by Antic—Box-In—late in 1983 when he was a high school freshman.

Box-In?? No current Antic Editor had been with the magazine back in '83. We swiftly ransacked our file cabinets and found only a cryptic notation that such a game had been accepted. There was absolutely no trace of the game itself and we urged Casten to send us another disk ASAP.

In due course, the package arrived. We read J.D.'s typically bizarre game scenario, booted Box-In, and within a few minutes we realized that Antic would be publishing a

Casten game in our Christmas issue for the second consecutive year.

But wait, there was still more. The disk also included a slick new enhancement of Biffdrop (Antic, December 1984) with moving obstacles that would look right at home in Blue Max 2001. We took this game down the hall to the Antic Catalog, and now an APX Classics All-Casten Disk is in the works for the first quarter of '86.

This new collection will feature a never-before published game plus enhanced versions of Antic's complete Casten game libarary—including Risky Rescue (April, 1984), Escape From Epsilon (June, 1984) and Advent X-5 (December, 1984). By the way, if you've been trying to type in J.D.'s golden oldies, you'll find TYPO II line codes in the July, 1985 issue.

—ANTIC ED

Crazy Harold loves a thrill. So he puts himself into a room with a yucky green Harold-eating monster named Gruck.

Also in this room are 100 boxes. Not just any boxes, mind you. These are the large, solid, cube-shaped, yucky green Harold-eating monster-repellent type of box.

Harold attempts to trap Gruck with

the boxes before Gruck turns him into monster mulch. Harold does this by pushing the boxes around Gruck until the monster cannot make a move (including diagonally). At the same time, Gruck—using more than his eyes, but less than his brain—ominously moves around searching for a quick Harold snack.

#### **USING BOX-IN**

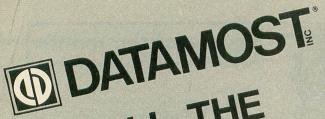
Who will help Harold survive his thrill? Enter our hero, J. Q. Public. Type in Listing 1, check it with TYPO II and SAVE a copy before you RUN it.

[SELECT] a difficulty level. The higher the difficulty the slower you go and the faster Gruck goes. [START] the game and use the joystick to move Crazy Harold (remember diagonals).

Even if arcade games are the bane of your existence, I highly suggest you try this one out. I have found that many people who dislike arcade action games enjoy Box-In. Probably that's because even though Gruck may not be the fastest-moving monster around, you'll discover that you need to use plenty of strategy in order to protect Harold with the boxes.

Listing on page 93





# RIGHT STUFF YOUR ATARIY

We did something about

high-priced software!

WE CALL

MINITY SOFTWARE PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE pay \$100, \$75 or even \$50 for productivity products for your Atari! Try our KWIK-WARE! line at just \$19.95 each. All KWIK-WARE! products deliver the highest quality at an amazingly low price.



You've heard about our award winning computer books. Our books have been on top of the charts for years and have received rave reviews in the process... But, did you know that we have books for your Atari Home Computer have received rave reviews in the process... You've heard about our award winning computer books. Our books have been on top of the charts for years and have received rave reviews in the process... But, did you know that we have books for your Atari Home Computer have received rave reviews in the process...

ABCs of Atari Computers

"The most useful book on the Atari since Your Atari "The most userul book on the Atari since your Atari Computer." — BARON'S MICROCOMPUTING REPORTS

"This one's a gold mine for the new and experienced Atari owner." — COMPUSERVE

"It has been a long wait for an accurate comprehensive the deep a long wait for an accurate comprehensive beginner's text for the Atari assembly language programmer. If you have the commitment, do yourself a programmer. If you have the commitment, do yourself a favor and but Atari Doots first. Atari Roots programmer. If you have the commitment, do yourself a favor and buy Atari Roots first."— CURRENT NOTES

Elementary Atari \$14.95

Games Ataris Play \$14.95

A Shortcut through Adventureland Vol. I — \$9.95 A Shortcut through Adventureland Vol. II Infocom — \$9.95

A Shortcut through Adventureland Vol. II Infocom — \$9.95

Computers and Voling Minds **General Interest Books** 

Computers and Young Minds \$9.95

Computers and roung minds — \$9.95

Getting into Computers — \$12.95

Programming for Profit — \$4.95

101 Uses for your Home Computer — \$4.95

Call or write to us for more information or a catalog of our products for your Atari. KWIK-WRITE! — a full-featured word processor for your Atari that offers the power of dedicated systems at an affordable price! KWIKdedicated systems at an arrordable price: KWIK-WRITE! allows you to set tabs; merge files; cut and Paste; restore deleted text; justify, center and indent paste; restore deleted text; Justily, center and mucht text and more! KWIK-WRITE! supports the most popular printers and offers a printer driver menu for

KWIK-SPELLIM — a spelling checking program for your Atari that features a 30,000 + word ease of use! \$19.95 program for your again that reatures a 20,000+ word dictionary with the ability to add your own commonly word with the ability to add your own commonly word with the ability to add your own commonly with the ability which were ability to add your own commonly with the ability which were ability to a distribution which were a distribution which were ability to a distribution which were ly used words. KWIK-SPELL! is compatible with ly used words. Awik-offele: 18 companie with KWIK-WRITE! and other popular word processors.

KWIK-FILE! — a menu driven, full-featured database for your Atari, KWIK-FILE! offers the ability to specify up to 50 fields, sort records, cross \$19.95 reference data, print mailing labels, add a security password and much more! \$19.95

KWIK-PHONE!™ — a telecommunications package featuring simple command menus, automatic answer built in phone healt sales and automatic automatic and automatic package reaturing simple command menus, automatic answer, built in phone book, selectable

baud rate and more! \$19.95 **KWIK-PADI™** — a desk secretary for your Atari. This handy utility features a calculator mode, memo pad, appointment book, calendar, address

KWIK-CHECK!™ — a checking account book and more! \$19.95 reconciliation and maintenance program that will reconcuration and maintenance program that will maintain an unlimited amount of checking accounts. With KWIK-CHECK! You can itemize expenses, with A WIA-CHECA! you can nemize expenses, flag tax-deductible items, print your check register in different formate post and world absolute and mount in different formate. in different formats, post and void checks and more!

**KWIK-MAILIM** — a complete mailing list with label generating capabilities. With program with label generating capabilities. WITH WILL TABEL generating capabilities. WITH KWIK-MAIL! You can specify your own fields, design your own label formats. design your own label formats, merge files and design your own laber formats, merge mes and integrate KWIK-WRITE! documents for customized form letters. KWIK-MAIL! also has complete sorting torm letters. Kwikemail: also has complete sorting capabilities for specialized mail list handling. \$19.95

KWIK-PRINT!™ — a graphic print designer package that turns your computer and printer into package that turns your computer and printer into a print shop! KWIK-PRINT! features multiple fonts a print snop: K WIK-PRINT! Teatures multiple fonts and design editor. With KWIK-PRINT! you can create and design cultur. With A WIA-FRINT! you can create letterheads, banners, stationary and cards! \$19.95

**KWIK-FORM!™** — a customized form and report generator that allows you to create, utilize and report generator that anows you to create, uninze and print out forms and reports for home or business. print our forms and reports for nome or pushess.

With KWIK-FORM! you can create and utilize invoices, recipe cards, home or business inventory and more! The usefulness of KWIK-FORM! is limited only by your imagination! \$19.95

# Coming soon!

**KWIK-TYPE!™** — a typing tutor for your

**KWIK-MERGE!™** — a handy utility that allows you to easily manipulate data from one home computer. KWIK-program to another.

and more...

KWIK-PADI, KWIK-WRITE!, KWIK-SPELL!, KWIK-CHECK!, KWIK-FILE!, KWIK-PADI, KWIK-WRITE!, KWIK-SPELL!, KWIK-CHECK!, KWIK-FILE!, KWIK-PADI, KWIK-MERGE!, KWIK-TY-PE! and PHONE!, KWIK-FORM!, KWIK-MAIL!, KWIK-PADI, KWIK-MERGE!, KWIK-TY-PE! and KWIK-WARE! are all trademarks of DATAMOST, Inc.

Atari is a registered trademark of Atari, Inc.

ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE over the years Datamost has established a solid reputation for publishing "hit" entertainment software. We carefully a solid reputation for publishing "hit" entertainment software. We carefully experience to fully utilize the powers of your Atari. Whether it's challenging play, animated color graphics. over the years Datamost has established a solid reputation for publishing "hit" entertainment software. We carefully character the years Datamost has established a solid reputation for publishing "hit" entertainment software. We carefully graphics of your Atari. Whether it's challenging play, animated color graphics (and the years Datamost has established a solid reputation for publishing "hit" entertainment software. We carefully graphics the years Datamost has established a solid reputation for publishing "hit" entertainment software. We carefully graphics the years Datamost has established a solid reputation for publishing "hit" entertainment software. We carefully graphics the years Datamost has established a solid reputation for publishing "hit" entertainment software. We carefully graphics the years Datamost has established a solid reputation for publishing "hit" entertainment software. We carefully graphics the years Datamost has established a solid reputation for publishing "hit" entertainment software. We carefully graphics the years Datamost has established a solid reputation for publishing "hit" entertainment software. We carefully graphics the years Datamost has established a solid reputation for publishing "hit" entertainment solid play, animated color graphics and years of your Atari. Whether it's challenging play, animated color graphics and years and years of your Atari. Whether it's challenging play, animated color graphics are graphics and years and years are graphics are graphics and years are graphics and years are graphics and years are graphics and years are graphics are graphics and years are graphics and years are graphics and years are graphics are graphics and years are graphics are graphics are graphics and years are graphics are graphi design each game to fully utilize the powers of your Atari. Whether it's challenging play, animated color graphics "something special." Balanced by thoughtful quality or symphonic sound, all Datamost games have that extra "something special." Balanced by thoughtful quality control and concise documentation. Our games continue Jet Boot Jack - \$19.95 Polar Pierre - \$19.95

control and concise documentation, our games continue to lead the way into the future of entertainment soft-

ware for your Atari.

"An exceptional blend of time-tested elements forms a Mr. Robot and his Robot Factory An exceptional piene of une-residue cienteius forms a truly challenging and exciting game. I highly recommend truly changing and exclung game. I mgmy recommen Mr. Robot and his Robot Factory."— A + MAGAZINE

"Aztec is one of those rare games that demands — and Aziec is one of mose tare games that demands — and usually gets — your undivided attention...the game never gets stale." — ELECTRONIC FUN

"Playsters ages 10 and up found Aztec one of the best games of the year..." — FAMILY COMPUTING





#### THE BEST PRICES!

- Next day shipping on all in stock items.
- Free easy access order inquiry.
- Orders from outside Pennsylvania and Nevada save state sales tax.
- Free technicial support with our factory trained technical
- There is no limit and no deposit on C.O.D. orders.
- There's no extra charge for using your credit card. Your card is not charged until we ship.
- No waiting period for cashiers checks.
- We accept purchase orders from qualified corporations. Subject to approval.
- Educational discounts available to qualified institutions.
- FREE CATALOG MEMBERSHIP.

#### ORDER LINE

1-800-233-8950

In PA 1-800-242-4215
CUSTOMER SERVICE

AND

**TECH SUPPORT** 1-717-327-1450

**DEPT. B612** 

#### MAILING ADDRESS

#### COMPUTER MAIL ORDER **DEPT. B612**

477 E. Third Street Williamsport, PA 17701



MEMBER DIRECT MARKETING ASSOCIATION

#### CREDIT CARDS





#### AMERICA 1)

#### SHIPPING

Add 3%, minimum \$7.00 shipping and handling on all orders. Larger shipments may require additional charges. C.O.D add \$2.00.

All items subject to availability and price change

Returned shipments may be subject to a restocking fee.

#### CANADIAN ORDERS

1-800-268-3974 Ontario/Quebec

1-800-268-4559 Other Provinces

1-416-828-0866 In Toronto

#### **TELEX: 06-218960**

2505 Dunwin Drive, Mississauga, Ontario Canada L5L1T1

prices shown are for U.S.A. orders. Call The Canadian Office for Canadian prices

#### **CLOSE-OUTS**

**ATARI** 800



\$69\_99



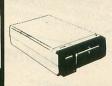
ATARI 400

\$29.99



**ATARI** 800XL......CALL ATARI 130XE......CALL 520ST......CALL **ATARI** 

#### **DRIVES** DISK



ATARI 1050 DISK DRIVE

\$144.00



**INDUS** GT

\$239.00

While They Last!

#### **MONITORS**

#### AMDEK

COLOR 300



NEC NEC

COLOR 1225

#### **ACCESSORIES**

#### JOYSTICK SPECIALS

WICO Boss
WICO Bat Handle\$14.99
WICO Analog (5200) \$9.99
WICO Power Grip\$9.99
WICO 12 ft. ext. cord.\$3.99
QuickShoot Controller\$4.99
ATARI CX30 Paddles. \$2.99
Numeric Key Pad\$19.99

#### DIGITAL DEVICES **INTERFACES**

DDA01 Printer......\$49.99 DDA02 w/Extra Port.\$59.99 DDA03 w/16K Buffer\$69.99

#### BIT 3

Full View 80 (80 col. card).....\$179.00

**CURTIS** 

Safety Strip.....\$19,99

#### SOFTWARE

#### GAME \$4.99 CARTS

CALL FOR AVAILABLE TITLES

#### SOFTWARE SPECIALS

Atari	Basic	\$14.99
Atari	Writer	24.99
Atari	Pilot	\$9,99
Atari	Music II (disk)	\$7.99
Atari	Paint (disk)	\$7,99
Atari	VisiCalc	39.99

#### PROGRAMMER KIT

Includes Basic, Self-teaching Book, & Reference Manual.

**NEW LOW PRICE** \$14,99

#### **EDUCATOR KIT**

Includes 410 Program Recorder, Atari Basic and the educational cassette - States and Capitals.

NEW LOW PRICE \$19,99

#### **MODEMS**

#### **ATARI** 1030 \$59.99

ATARI 835 MODEM \$39.99

DIGITAL DEVICES 5 U-CALL **POCKET MODEM** w/Software

\$**99**\_99

NCHOR **VOLKSMODEM** 

\$**59**\_99

#### NOTE

All items except "new models" are sold "as is" with a 15 day exchange policy. Units available for sale for the most part do not have instruction manuals and/or original packaging. Some units may have minor cosmetic damage. All units are in new working condition items are in Limited Quantities

#### RAM **BOARDS**

Atari 16K.....\$9,99 Axlon 32K......\$39,99 Axlon 48K\*.....\$74,99 Axlon 128K....\$199.00

\*Expand your Atari 400 to a full 48K.

**ATARI** 800

PARTS KIT Sold As Is.

(Defective 800's with no power supply.)

\$**29**.99

410 PROGRAM

ATARI

RECORDER

\$9,99



# SOFTWARE LIBRARY

from this issue. Listings are easier to type and proofread, easy to remove and save in a binder if you wish.

► ANTIC SUPER-UTILITY NOW EVEN BETTER!	
DISKIO PLUS	86
► ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE:	
BUILD YOUR OWN EPROM BURNER	89
► COMMUNICATIONS:	
BBS CRASHBUSTER	92
► VIDEO STAR ATARI	
BASIC TO MICRO ILLUSTRATOR	93
► GAME OF THE MONTH:	
BOX-IN (A BIFFDROP CLASSIC)	93
► ST LISTING:	
ST LOGO EXPLORATION	94
TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS	.84
HOW TO USE TYPO II85 ERROR FILE	. 85

**DISK SUBSCRIBERS:** You can use all these programs immediately. Just follow the instructions in the accompanying magazine articles.

No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher.

Antic program listings are typeset on the Star's SG-10 printer—from Star Micronics, Inc., 200 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10166.

# TYPING SPECIAL ATARI CHARACTERS

**Antic** printed program listings leave a small space between each Atari Special Character for easier reading. Immediately below you will see the way **Antic** prints all the standard Atari letters and numbers, in upper and lower case, in normal and inverse video.

The Atari Special Characters and the keys you must type in order to get them are shown in the two boxes below. (Squares are drawn around the normal video characters so you can see their positions more accurately, these squares

will not appear in listings.)

	NOF	RMAL VIDEO
FOR THIS  P  Q  Q  Q  Q  Q  Q  Q  Q  Q  Q  Q  Q	TYPE THIS  CTRL A CTRL E CTRL E CTRL E CTRL E CTRL E CTRL I CTRL	FOR TYPE THIS THIS  CTRL T CTRL U CTRL V CTRL X CTRL X CTRL Z CTR

	IN	VER	SE V	IDEO
FOR THIS	TYPE THIS 从CTRL 从CTRL 从CTRL 从CTRL 从CTRL 从CTRL 从CTRL 从CTRL 从CTRL 从CTRL 从CTRL 从CTRL	ABCDEFGHIJKL	SE V FOR THIS	TYPE THIS  A CTRL Y  A CTRL Z ESC SHIFT DELETE ESC SHIFT INSERT ESC CTRL TAB ESC SHIFT
	本CTRL 本CTRL 本CTRL 本CTRL 本CTRL 本CTRL 本CTRL 本CTRL 本CTRL 本CTRL 本CTRL	MZOPQRS		TAB ACTRL: ACTRL; ASHIFT = ESC CTRL 2 ESC CTRL DELETE ESC CTRL INSERT

Whenever the CONTROL key (CTRL on the 400/800) or SHIFT key is used, *hold it down* while you press the next key. Whenever the ESC key is pressed, *release* it before you type the next key.

Turn on inverse video by pressing the Reverse Video Mode Key . Turn it off by pressing it a second time. (On the 400/800, use the Atari Logo Key instead.) Note: In the printed listings, inverse characters will be slightly smaller than the normal ones.

Among the most common program typing mistakes are switching certain capital letters with their lower-case counterparts—you need to look especially carefully at P, X, O and 0 (zero).

Some of Atari Special Characters are not easy to tell apart from standard alpha-numeric characters. Usually the Special Characters will be *thicker* than the alpha-numerics. Compare the two sets of characters below:

SPECIAL	STANDARD
✓ CTRL F	/2/
CTRL G	➤ SHIFT +
- CTRL N	— ■ SHIFT -
- = CTRL R	
+ :: CTRL S	+ 🖸 +

## HOW TO USE TYPO II

TYPO II is the improved automatic proofreading program for **Antic's** type-in BASIC listings. It finds the exact line where you made a program typing mistake.

Type in TYPO II and SAVE a copy to disk or cassette. Now type GOTO 32000. When you see the instruction on the screen, type in a single program line without the two-letter TYPO II code at left of the line number. Press [RETURN].

Your line will reappear at the bottom of the screen with a two-letter TYPO II code on the left. If this code is not exactly the same as the line code printed in the magazine, you mistyped something in that line.

To call back any line previously typed, type an asterisk [\*] followed (without in-between spaces) by the line number, then press [RETURN]. When the complete line appears at the top of the screen, press [RETURN] again. This is also the way you use TYPO II to proofread itself.

To LIST your program, press [BREAK] and type LIST. To return to TYPO II, type GOTO 32000.

To remove TYPO II from your program, type LIST "D:FILENAME",0,31999 [RETURN] (Cassette owners LIST "C:). Type NEW, then ENTER "D:FILENAME" [RETURN] (Cassette—ENTER "C:). Your program is now in memory without TYPO II and you can SAVE or LIST it to disk or cassette.

Owners of the BASIC XL cartridge from O.S.S. type SET 5,0 and SET 12,0 before using TYPO II.





- WB 32000 REM TYPO II BY ANDY BARTON
- VM 32010 REM VER. 1.0 FOR ANTIC MAGAZINE
- HS 32020 CLR :DIM LINE\$(120):CL05E #2:CL0
- BN 32030 OPEN #2,4,0,"E": OPEN #3,5,0,"E"
- YC 32040 ? "K": POSITION 11,1:? "TYPO II"
- EM 32050 TRAP 32040:POSITION 2,3:? "Type in a program line"
- HS 32060 POSITION 1.4:? " ":INPUT #2;LINE \$:IF LINE\$="" THEN POSITION 2.4:LIST B :GOTO 32060
- XH 32070 IF LINE\$(1,1)="\*" THEN B=VAL(LIN E\$(2,LEN(LINE\$))):POSITION 2,4:LIST B:
- TH 32080 POSITION 2,10:? "CONT"
- MF 32090 B=VAL(LINES):POSITION 1,3:? " ";
- NY 32100 POKE 842,13:5TOP
- CN 32110 POKE 842,12

- Ew Su
  - ET 32120 ? "\":POSITION 11,1:? "TYPO II
  - ":POSITION 2.15:LIST B
  - CE 32130 C=0:AN5=C
  - OR 32140 POSITION 2,16:INPUT #3;LINES:IF LINES="" THEN ? "LINE ";B;" DELETED":G OTO 32050
  - VV 32150 FOR D=1 TO LEN(LINE\$):C=C+1:ANS= ANS+(C\*ASC(LINE\$(D,D))):NEXT D
  - WJ 32160 CODE=INT(ANS/676)
  - JW 32170 CODE=ANS-(CODE\*676)
  - EH 32180 HCODE=INT(CODE/26)
- BH 32190 LCODE=CODE-(HCODE\*26)+65
- HB 32200 HCODE=HCODE+65
- IE 32210 POSITION 0.16:? CHR\$(HCODE);CHR\$
  (LCODE)
- VG 32220 POSITION 2,13:? "If CODE does no t match press RETURN and edit line a bove.":GOTO 32050

## **ERROR FILE**

#### ATARI 'TOONS

August 1985

The 22nd character in line 1090 of listing 2 is an A. Also, to load non-standard character sets, change NUMBER = 1024 in line 1140 to:
NUMBER = 2050, and change line 1150 to:
1150 GOTO 1170.

#### **GUESS THAT SONG**

July 1985

The September, 1985 HELP! section contains an easier-reading listing of some of the tougher data lines in Guess That Song.

#### STAR VENTURE

July 1985

Change line 380 to:

380 IF PEEK(53279) = 6 THEN SOUND 0, 0,0.0:GOTO 80

#### MUSICIAN

June 1985

Change line 790 to:

790 IF A=54 THEN POSITION 4.22:? # 6;"song cleared":

And if you're having tempo problems, remove line 1720 and add the following: 1715 IF A=14 THEN TEMPO=-0.25:GOTO 1700 1720 REM REMOVE T HIS LINE

#### MANEUVER

April 1985

If you get hearts on the title screen, LIST the program to disk or cassette, type NEW, then ENTER and SAVE it.

#### FONT MAKER FOR SG-10

March 1985

The July 1985 issue of ANTIC contains a listing which, when merged with FONT MAKER, makes that program work on the Star SG-10. See the HELP section of that issue for instructions.

#### **CUSTOM PRINT**

March 1985

Custom Print has problems printing certain characters using redefined characters. Change line 5 to:

5 CS=PEEK(106)-8: POKE 106,CS-1:GRA PHICS 0:DIM CST\$( 20):CST\$=""

## DISKIO PLUS Article on page 26

#### LISTING 1

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

- RS 10 REM DISKIO PLUS, LISTING 1 OK 15 REM BY PATRICK DELL'ERA (BASIC LOADER BY C. JACKSON) 0Z 20 REM REM (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING FW 30 DIM FN5(20), TEMP5(20), AR5(93) MF 48 ? ""DISKIO PLUS FILE CREATOR" YQ 50 TLOC=PEEK(10592):POKE 10592,255 "Output filename"; : INPUT FNS YM 60 ? :? 70 IF FNS(1,1)="D" AND (FNS(2,2)=":" 0 R FNS(3,3)=":") THEN 90 80 TEMP\$ (1,2) = "D:": TEMP\$ (3) = FN5: FN5 = TE MH MPS MD 90 ? :? "Configure for EASIC or Essemb ler"; : INPUT TEMPS 92 IF TEMPS="B" THEN CNF=0:GOTO 99 94 IF TEMPS="A", THEN CNF=1:GOTO 99 PD ? "++"; : GOTO 90 LP 99 TRAP 160: POKE 10592, TLOC 100 ? :? :? "Working...please stand by PX 110 RESTORE : READ LN:LM=LN:DIM AS(LN): LO C=1 120 AR5="": READ AR5 BT 130 FOR X=1 TO LEN(AR\$) STEP 3:POKE 75 2,255 140 LM=LM-1:POSITION 10.10:? "(Countdo wn...T-"; INT(LM/10);") SU 150 AS(C,C)=CHRS(VAL(ARS(X,X+2))):C=C+ 1: NEXT X: GOTO 120 160 IF CNF=1 THEN AS(1929,1929)="#":AS (1942,1942)=" ":A\$(3270,3274)="65535"
- 170 IF PEEK(195) = 5 THEN ? :? "GTOO MAN
- Y DATA LINES!!!":? "CANNOT CREATE FILE ! " : END
- 200 IF C<LN+1 THEN ? :? "GTOO FEW DATA LINES!!!":? "CANNOT CREATE FILE!": END
- 210 CLOSE #1: OPEN #1.8.0, FN5: POKE 766, #1; A5; : CLOSE #1: POKE 766,0
- 220 GRAPHICS 0:? "MODERNOODEN" RU
- 1000 DATA 3660
- 1010 DATA 2552550000481820481121121121 12112112112071025048112112112006112112 112002112002112002065000048
- 1020 DATA 0000001001051151071051110002 40236245243000000000034057000048014044 014000036037044044007037050
- 1030 DATA 0330000000000000990090000330 46052041035000045033039033058041046037 012000017018015024021000000
- 1040 DATA 00000000000000000000000000000 EU 00000000000034097115101100000111110000 0000000000000000000000000000
- 1959 DATA 0000000000360410510430410470 00098121000036114014000034101114110097 114100000047112112101110104
- 1060 DATA 1011051090001690331410470021 69000141048002169048141049002169004141 198002141200002173197002141
- 1070 DATA 1990020962240022270020760421 53048109029239042172170029169255153026 003169255153027003173143029
- 1080 DATA 1330101731440291330111731460 29133012173147029133013076255255032255 255044096041048029169145133
- 1090 DATA 0121690291330131691091330101 69029133011160255169093153026003200169

- 029153026003096032233030162 1100 DATA 0320322350301600001850970410 32190030200201155208245032154030160255
- 104200153218000192023208247 1110 DATA 1041701041681691550400960322 55255008201155208246152072138072160023 185218000072136016249173072
- 1120 DATA 0030562290402402081410950411 69229133223169041133224162255134220232 134233160255230220200204095
- 1130 DATA 0412400021760161772230480262 40172185128005032177030209223240232200 177223016251200200200152032
- 1140 DATA 1420302082141851280050321770 30073128209223208235200044096041016023 169035197223240017076207029
- 1150 DATA 0411272010481440062010581760 02056096024096174095041169155157128005 189128005032177030157128005
- UN 1160 DATA 2020162441690001332341332391 69029072169182072177223072200132222177 223072096024101223133223169
- 1170 DATA 0001012241332240961692551412 52002169005141066003133034169128141068 003169005141069003096201155
- 1180 DATA 2400080411272010651440020410 95096153128005230036198040206072003096 169000133235185128005032086
- 1198 DATA 0301440071410890412001851280 05201047208008200185128005009128133235 096162016169012157066003076
- 1200 DATA 0862281691281600051620001570 68003152157069003169128157072003169000 157073003169009157066003076
- 1210 DATA 1920401410280311400290311602 55200185128005153188005016247073128153 188005200169032153188005200
- 1220 DATA 1400770311691881600050760660 31169155162000072169000240012162000072 157068003152157069003169128
- 1230 DATA 1570720031690001570730031690 11157866883184876192848133237132238832 066031165237164238162016036
- 1240 DATA 2390480040362350482080961420 77031133223132224172077031136177223153 226005136016248169226160005
- 1250 DATA 0760660311620081691111600410 72152072138072162016032235030174155031 104157074003104157069003104
- 1260 DATA 1570680031690031570660030761 92040162058169168236170005240002169165 160005096160003032201030032
- 1278 DATA 1440330160131691651600020322 35035032182031076223031169088160041162 006032149031016001096169125
- 1280 DATA 0320590311690001332191332230 24165014133227105018133231165015133228 105000133232162016169019024
- 1290 DATA 1012271332271570680031690001 01228133228157069003165227056233001133 229165228233000133230169005
- 1300 DATA 1570660031690181570720030321 92040189072003201017240054160000177227 200145227230219169040197219
- 1310 DATA 2400391652232480241050012161 33223072041240074074074074009048201048 208002169032160000145229200

- JN 1328 DATA 1848418158898481452298258838 1330 DATA 2321652310241050011332291652 QH 1340 DATA 2271050191332291652301332281 1350 DATA 0011332331600161772290721772 1360 DATA 1332291652321332281332301652 ZX 1370 DATA 0001012301332302022082401690 KV 1380 DATA 0320950311690191410770310241 CW 1390 DATA 0311690191600410320950311690 1400 DATA 1332300760140331690021330851 1410 DATA 1760081690010321420302060770 AM 1420 DATA 0122010442400082350950412082 CU 1430 DATA 0052001041531680052360950412 1440 DATA 1690350160241690360160201600 TK 1450 DATA 2330300362390480251652200101 HG 1460 DATA 1730950412010031760010961731 1470 DATA 0320860301440071731320052010 1480 DATA 0050480130162481602552001851 1490 DATA 1731310050410311332372010160
- 1500 DATA 1650882330191332231650892330 1510 DATA 1272092232082322002001772232 1520 DATA 0321452272001920112400211920 1530 DATA 1452272302272082131920111762 LP QW 1540 DATA 0322330351652182010102400042 5G 1550 DATA 1361411660052001851280051411
- 1560 DATA 0300400480101620231690211600 IF 1570 DATA 2401690321531280051620031652 RB 1580 DATA 0052321531280052011552082441
- PZ 1590 DATA 0660031690001570730031690401 ZU 1600 DATA 0410321170311692551412520022 IU 1610 DATA 0961691281332271690051332281 PK 1620 DATA 1891280050480112010442082460 1630 DATA 1690010322450331690340320590 QH 1640 DATA 1280050162460322430300321960 OR 1650 DATA 1531280051362020162461620051 BW 1660 DATA 1280050162471400950410761470 1670 DATA 1281332350320860301440071691 1680 DATA 0480540410011412540020160472 5Y 1690 DATA 2450331602552001851280051531 1700 DATA 2390480060322430300321960351 1710 DATA 1271332262080221741700051731 1720 DATA 0362260160050320160382080891 UU 1730 DATA 0280382080631652350160202012 1740 DATA 1620080321490310761430370320 1750 DATA 0320160382402280322330301620 LIR 1760 DATA 0480180961692551332391690481 LG 1770 DATA 0481332411411310051982190160 1780 DATA 2350160131421320050411271411 1790 DATA 0321170310761960351620191690 1800 DATA 0730031650141570680031650150 BG 1810 DATA 0031570720031731050031570730 FA 1820 DATA 1551531280051332351332291690 1830 DATA 2260021690391412250021412270 1840 DATA 2552051280052080102051290052 KO 1850 DATA 0280391620161731280050562292 continued on next page

23157072003173129005229224157073003189 072003024105001157072003189

XV 1860 DATA 0730031050001570730031652231 57068003165224032047039048159036235048 013032022039169059141226002

VI 1870 DATA 1690391412270020761560381082 26002108224002162016169002157072003169 000157073003169128157068003

RV 1880 DATA 1690051570690031690071570660 03032086228152096169255048002169000141 096041096160004032201030173

DM 1890 DATA 0890411411570411620171691501 60041032117031032196035162008169156160 041032149031032233030096169

LI 1900 DATA 0002400061690312080021690622 06095041208059198084133223160029132224 032247030160255200177223032

KU 1910 DATA 1900302011552082461400950411 04104032154030076002030172095041136185 128005201044208014162000200

WB 1920 DATA 1891050410321900302322240062 08244104104076207029169125032059031169 255133227169229141028031169

RE 1930 DATA 0411410290312302270320240312 38077031173077031024109028031141028031 173029031105000141029031165

PQ 1940 DATA 2272400442010121760460101681 73028031072173029031072185203041141028 031185204041141029031169061

ON 1950 DATA 0320590312300850320240311041 41029031104141028031032057031076204039 201016144246032057031162255

KH 1960 DATA 2321890610421571280050162470 41127157128005232169048157128005232169 032157128005162006157128005

QK 1970 DATA 1730660421602550320950401730
69042160030032095040173072042160061032
095040198084096238131005162

UN 1980 DATA 0050731281571280052322322001 85000029157128005201155208244076243030 160037204095041144091200173

TH 1990 DATA 1310050410151702020480812240 03176077169155172095041153128005169225 133223169028133224160253200

VU 2000 DATA 2002001690310321420302020162 45173133005073128153066042160255200185 135005145223201155208246096

OY 2010 DATA 0320862280362340480031520480 11169000133234169016141155031152096192 128240241104104169002133085

5L 2020 DATA 1330821921282400451521620481 60048201010144010233010200192058144245 232208240009048141086041140

DD 2030 DATA 0850412240482080021620321420 84041162011169077160041032117031096032 032156068117112108105099097

XG 2040 DATA 1161010321021051081011100971 09101046046046155060083111117114099101 032068105115107062155060068

AH 2050 DATA 1011151161051100971161051111 10032068105115107062155069114114111114 032035048048048155068049058

5G 2060 DATA 0420460421550000000760730830 84049044048155051050055054055155080114 101115115002217022105102032

OD 2070 DATA 1111070971210320620820690780 65077197068069076069084197076079067203 085078076079067203087082073

OD 2080 DATA 0840690320680490580680790830 46083089083155076073083084160083065086 069160069078084069210066073

YM 2090 DATA 0780650820890320760790650681 60082085078032160077079086197229041128 041134041140041144041167041

BJ 2100 DATA 1720411770411890411940411820 41199041150041070079082077065212033224 046206033202046196033212046

KG 2110 DATA 2030332160462130332200462160 35249046211035249046197035249046204035 249046210035249046194038101

CH 2120 DATA 0462050361400680732100311950

79070198039059079206039063076073083212 039154087068079211039069076

HK 2130 DATA 1740391540720690762080391840 68069198040120155039105155039109155039 113000165012141146029165013

UJ 2140 DATA 1411470291650101411430291650 11141144029160253200200200185026003201 069208246200140170029185026

XB 2150 DATA 0031332231411130291690931530
26003200185026003133224141118029169029
153026003160015177223153093

OP 2160 DATA 0291360162481730970290241050 01141227029173098029105000141228029169 225141097029169029141098029

QE 2170 DATA 1690761412310021690421412320
02165012141146029165013141147029169155
141000029141031029141062029

RW 2180 DATA 1690001330201691282381990021 97020176249162000142155031032235030169 105160042162012032149031076

WE 2190 DATA 148029

#### LISTING 2

CN 10 REM DISKIO PLUS MACRO SAVER

QB 20 REM BY PATRICK DELL'ERA

FW 30 REM (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING

ZG 50 DIM KEYBFFR\$(31\*3), TEMP\$(31), KEY(2), FILE\$(20)

5Z 60 KEYBFFR\$=CHR\$(155):KEYBFFR\$(31\*3)=K EYBFFR\$:KEYBFFR\$(2)=KEYBFFR\$

II 70 CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,4,0,"E:"

UP 80 POKE 710,4:POKE 712,4

TK 90 GOSUB 490

LW 100 FOR X=1 TO 31\*3

TC 110 KEYBFFR\$(X,X)=CHR\$(PEEK(7423+X))

LP 120 NEXT X

CK 130 ?

QT 140 FOR X=0 TO 2

J5 150 KEY(X)=PEEK(10818+X\*3)

BU 160 ? "DEF"; X+1; " "; CHR\$ (KEY (X) -128); "

JA 170 Y=1+X\*31

AQ 180 ? #1; KEYBFFR\$(Y,Y);

50 190 IF ASC(KEYBFFR\$(Y,Y)) <>155 THEN Y= Y+1:GOTO 180

LM 200 NEXT X

CH 210 ?

LO 220 ? "Enter filename for saving:":? "
>";

GQ 230 X=PEEK(10592):POKE 10592,255

YC 240 INPUT #1; TEMPS

PE 250 POKE 10592,X

OU 260 FILES="D1:":IF TEMP\$(2,2)=":" OR T EMP\$(3,3)=":" THEN FILES=TEMP\$:GOTO 28

HO 270 FILES(4)=TEMPS

IX 280 X=1

Y 290 IF X>LEN(FILES) THEN 320

DY 300 IF FILES(X,X)="." THEN 320 YP 310 IF X<12 THEN X=X+1:GOTO 290

JJ 320 FILE5(X) =" . KEY"

EK 330 CLOSE #1:0PEN #1,8,0,FILES

DG 340 PUT #1,255:PUT #1,255 LY 350 PUT #1,0:PUT #1,29

LG 360 PUT #1,92:PUT #1,29

CK 370 FOR X=1 TO LEN(KEYBFFRS)

JZ 380 PUT #1,ASC(KEYBFFR\$(X,X))

MF 390 NEXT X

UZ 400 A=63

00 410 FOR X=0 TO 2

NH 420 A=A+3

PJ 430 PUT #1,A:PUT #1,42

PL 440 PUT #1, A: PUT #1, 42

OR 450 PUT #1, KEY(X)

MA 460 NEXT X

LO 470 CLOSE #1

#### LISTING 3

```
ZF 2 REM DISKIO PLUS, LISTING 3
DQ 4 REM BY PATRICK DELL'ERA
FG 6 REM (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING
LP 10 GRAPHICS 0
UB 20 POKE 752,1:POKE 712,4:POKE 710,4
VQ 30 ? :? :? ," |DESKEONEGICE| "
FW 40 ? ,"
AK 50 ? "P.L. Dell'Era"
FV 60 ? :? :?
CH 70 ? "This patch makes DISKIO compatib
   10"
AZ 80 ? "with both DOS 2.05 and 2.5."
IW 90 ? "It is assumed that DISKIO is cal
   1ed"
FR 100 ? "AUTORUN.SYS in Disk Drive 1."
YU 110 ? :? "When you are ready, press 🗊
TB 120 IF PEEK(53279) <> 6 THEN 120
UE 130 CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,12,0,"D:AUTORUN.5
PH 140 FOR X=1 TO 4:GET #1,A:NEXT X
YP 150 ? #1; CHR$ (140); CHR$ (41);
CN 160 FOR X=1 TO 2541:GET #1,A:NEXT X
AR 170 FOR X=1 TO 35
SW 180 READ A
EC 190
      ? #1; CHR5(A);
LM 200 NEXT X
IJ 210 FOR X=1 TO 537:GET #1,A:NEXT X
```

```
TN 220 FOR X=1 TO 6
SN 230 READ A
DT 240 ? #1; CHR$(A);
LW 250 NEXT X
PG 260 CLOSE #1:OPEN #1,9,0,"D:AUTORUN.SY
FT 270 FOR X=1 TO 88
5X 280 READ A
ED 290 ? #1; CHR5(A);
LN 300 NEXT X
LB 310 CLOSE #1
SU 328 7 :7
IZ 330 POKE 752,0
DB 340 ? "The Patch has been installed...
GU 360 DATA 68.23.83.25.23.29.32.52.46.51
PT 370 DATA 49.32,45,45,79,112,112,101,11
   0.104
PC 380 DATA 101.105.109.32.38.32.68.101.1
   08,108
UU 390 DATA 39,69,114,97,155
CM 400 DATA 162,12,236,171,25,240,46,162,
   15,169
HK 410 DATA 156,72,138,10,168,185,107,41,
   133.208
KJ 420 DATA 185,108,41,133,209,160,0,104,
   72,145
TD 430 DATA 208,202,240,10,224,6,208,230,
   104.169
BN 440 DATA 166,72,208,224,104,169,146,14
   1,79.38
WG 450 DATA 141,92,38,76,13,29,53,36,144,
   36
BH 460 DATA 1,37,190,37,89,38,106,38,56,3
VQ 470 DATA 212,31,197,35,226,35,32,36,14
   7,36
  480 DATA 222,36,4,37,142,37,193,37,226
UV 490 DATA 227,2,53,41
```

chip programming for \$30

# BUILD YOUR OWN EPROM BURNER Article on page 69

#### LISTING 1

```
10 ; EPROG
20 ; BY LARRY A. WOODGEARD
30 ; (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING
40 ; DEFAULT 2764
50
            $6000
         *=
60 ADDRL =
             SCE
70 ADDRH =
             SCF
80 CLK =
             510
90 RW1
             520
             540
0100 RW2 =
0110 EN
             580
0120 PORTA = 5D300
0130 PACTL = 50302
0140 DSUM =
             5CD
0150 :EPROM=$6123 FOR 2764
0160 :EPROM=5612B FOR 2732
0170 ; EPROM=$6133 FOR 2716
0180 \text{ EPROM} = 56123
0190 GBUF = $6360
```

```
0200 GBUFL = $60
0210 GRUFH = 563
0220 VADDRL = 5CE
0230 VADDRH = 5CF
0240 TOCB2 = 520
0250 TCCOM = 50342
0260 ICBAL = 50344
0270 ICBAH =
0280 ICBLL = 50348
0290 \text{ ICBLH} = 50349
0300 ICAX1 = 5034A
0310 ICAX2 = 5034B
0320 \text{ CIOV} = 5E456
0330 ADTEXL = 5CB
0340 ADTEXH = SCC
0350
         JMP EPTYPE
0360 READR
0370 ; READ ROUTINE
9389
         LDA #500
```

continued on next page

0390 STA ADDRL	1200 LSR A
0400 LDA #570	1210 LSR A
0410 STA ADDRH	1220 CLC
0420 READ LDX #57F	1230 RTS
0430 JSR PORTMODE	1240 PROGRAMR
0440 JSR ADDROUT	1250 ; PROGRAM ROUTINE
0450 LDX #\$70	1260 LDA #\$00
0460 JSR PORTMODE	1270 STA ADDRL
0470 LDA #RW1	1280 LDA #570
0480 JSR CLKOUT	1290 STA ADDRH
0490 LDA #50F	1300 LDX #\$FF
0500 AND PORTA	1310 JSR PORTMODE
0510 STA DSUM	1320 LDA #500
0520 LDA #RW1+RW2	1330 STA PORTA
0530 JSR CLKOUT	1340 JSR SWPROG
0540 LDA #\$0F	1350 PROGRAM
0550 AND PORTA	1360 LDY #\$00
0560 CLC	1370 LDA (ADDRL),Y
0570 ASL A	1380 AND #5F0
0580 ASL A	1390 JSR DIV16
0590 ASL A	1400 JSR CLKOUT
0600 ASL A	1410 LDY #500
0610 CLC	1420 LDA (ADDRL),Y
0620 ADC DSUM	1430 AND #50F
0630 LDY #500	1440 JSR CLKOUT
0640 STA (ADDRL),Y	1450 JSR ADDROUT
0650 INC ADDRL	1460 LDA #EN
9660 BNE READ	1470 STA PORTA
0670 INC ADDRH 0680 LDA ADDRH	1480 JSR DELAY
0680 LDA ADDRH 0690 CMP #590	1490 LDA #500
0700 BNE READ	1500 STA PORTA 1510 INC ADDRL
0710 LDX #\$00	
0720 JSR PORTMODE	1520 BNE PROGRAM
0730 BRK	1530 INC ADDRH 1540 LDA ADDRH
0740 ;ADDROUT SUBROUTINE	1550 CMP #590
0750 ADDROUT	1560 BNE PROGRAM
0760 LDA #5F0	1570 JSR PROGEND
0770 AND ADDRH	1580 LDX #500
0780 JSR DIV16	1590 JSR PORTMODE
0790 SEC	1600 BRK
0800 5BC #\$07	1610 DELAY
0810 JSR CLKOUT	1620 LDX #500
0820 LDA #50F	1630 START LDY #\$01
0830 AND ADDRH	1640 DELAY3 DEY
0840 JSR CLKOUT	1650 BNE DELAY3
0850 LDA #\$F0	1660 DEX
0860 AND ADDRL	1670 BNE START
0870 JSR DIV16	1680 RTS
0880 JSR CLKOUT	1690 CKEY
0890 LDA #\$0F	1700 LDA #TEXT6&255
0900 AND ADDRL	1710 STA ADTEXL
0910 JSR CLKOUT	1720 LDA #TEXT6/256
0920 RTS	1730 STA ADTEXH
0930 :CLOCK REGISTERS SUBROUTINE	1740 JSR PRINTSCR
0940 CLKOUT	1750 CH LDA \$D01F
0950 ORA #\$00 0960 STA PORTA	1760 CMP #\$06
0970 LDX #510	1770 BNE CH
0980 DELAY1 DEX	1780 RTS
0990 BNE DELAY1	1790 ; EPROM VARIABLES
1000 ORA #CLK	1800 EPVAR LDA #\$60
1010 STA PORTA	1810 STA VADDRH
1020 LDX #510	1820 LDY #500
1030 DELAY2 DEX	1830 LDX #500
1040 BNE DELAY2	1840 VLOOP LDA VADDR,X
1050 AND #SEF	1850 STA VADDRL
1060 RTS	1860 LDA EPROM,X 1870 STA (VADDRL),Y
1070 : PORT DIRECTION SUBROUTINE	1880 INX
1080 PORTMODE	1890 CPX #508
1090 LDA #538	1900 BNE VLOOP
1100 STA PACTL	1910 RTS
1110 STX PORTA	1920 EP64 .BYTE \$70,\$07,\$00,\$70,\$00,\$8
1120 LDA #53C	0,500,501
1130 STA PACTL	1930 EP32 .BYTE \$80,508,500,580,500,58
1140 RTS	0.500.528
1150 ; DIVIDE BY 16 SUBROUTINE	1940 EP16 .BYTE \$88,508,580,588,580,50
1160 DIV16 1170 CLC	0.580.528
1170 LLL 1180 LSR A	1950 VADDR .BYTE \$08,\$55,\$73,\$A3,\$AC,\$
1190 LSR A	CC, \$D4, \$F0
LACT III	

2740		#531			
	LDA	GBUF	ZJ PR	OUKAM",	98,"SELECT A NUMBER ", 570
2730		GETCHAR			SYTE 59B,"(1) READ",59B,"(
2720		PRINTSCR	R ",5	7C	
2710		ADTEXH			2764",59B,"SELECT A NUMBE
2700		#TEXT1/256			/TE "(1) 2716", \$98,"(2) 27
2680 2690		#TEXT1&255 ADTEXL	3480 3490	JSR RTS	PRINTSCR
2670		EPVAR	3470		ADTEXH
2660 1	MODE		3460	LDA	#TEXT7/256
2650		EPROM3	3450		ADTEKL
2630 2640		#\$32 EPROM2	3440		#TEXT78255
2620		EPROM1	3420 3430	RT5	
2610		#\$31	3410		CLOSE
2600		GBUF	3400		CKEY
2590		GETCHAR	3390		PRINTSCR
2570 2580		OPENSCR PRINTSCR	3370 3380		#TEXT2/256 ADTEXH
2560		ADTEXH	3360		ADTEXL
2550		#TEXT/256	3350		#TEXT2&255
2540		ADTEXL		PROGEND	
2530		#TEXT&255	3330	RTS	
2510	RT5		3310		CKEY WAIT
2500		CIOV	3300		PRINTSCR
2490		ICBAL, X	3290		ADTEXH
2480		#GBUFL	3280		#TEXT5/256
2470		ICBAH,X DATA BUFFER LOC.	3270		ADTEXL
2450 2460		ICBLL,X #GBUFH	3250 3260		#TEXT5&255
2440		#\$02	3240	RTS	
2430		ICBLH.X LENGTH OF INPUT	3230		WAIT
2420		#500	3220		CKEY
2410		ICCOM, X	3210		PRINTSCR
2390		#IOCB2 GET CHARACTER #507 GET CMD	3190		#TEXT4/256 ADTEXH
	GETCHAR	WINCR2 CET CHOROCTER	3180		ADTEXL PRESENTATION
2370	RTS		3170		#TEXT48255
2360	JSR	CIOV	3160	5W2	
2350		ICCOM, X	3150	RT5	
2340		#IOCB2 #\$0C	3130		CKEY
2320	CLOSE	#TOCR2	3120		PRINTSCR
		.BYTE "E:",\$9B	3110		ADTEXH
2300	RTS		3100		#TEXT3/256
2290		CIOV	3090		#TEXT38255 ADTEXL
2280		ICBLH,X	3070		**TEVTZ92EE
2260		ICBLL,X #\$00	3060		SW3
2250	TYA	TCPLL U	3050		5W2
	PRINT		3040		#\$2B
2230	JMP	TY	3030		5W1
2220	INY		3020		#533
2210		PRINT	3010	SWPROG	56119
2200		CADTEXL),Y	2990		READR
2180		#500 DETERMINE LENGTH	2980		CLOSE
2170		ICBAH, X	2970		WAIT
2160		ADTEXH	2960		CKEA
2150		ICBAL, X	2940 2950		PRINTSCR
2140		ADTEXL	2930		#TEXT2/256
2120		#\$0B PUT CHARACTER	2920	STA	ADTEXL
2110		#10CB2	2910		#TEXT2&255
2100	PRINTSC			SWRD	TIONE .
2090	RTS		2880 2890		\$6119 MODE
2080		CIOV	2870		#523
2060		#500 ICAX2,X		EPROM3	
2050		ICAX1,X	2850	JMP	MODE
2040	LDA	#50C WRITE CMD	2840		\$6119
2030		ICBAH, X	2820 2830	EPROM2	#\$2B
2010		ICBAL,X #DEVNAM/256	2810		MODE
2000		#DEVNAM&255	2800		\$6119
1990	STA	ICCOM, X	2780	EPROM1	#\$33
1980		#\$03 OPEN CMD	2770		PROGRAMR
1970	OPENSCR	#I0CB2	2760		SURD
1050	ODENCO				

3520 TEXT2 .BYTE \$9B,"SET ALL SWITCHES DOWN", 59B, 57C 3530 TEXT3 .BYTE \$98,"SET SWITCH 3 UP" ,59B,57C 3540 TEXT4 . BYTE \$9B, "SET SWITCH 2 UP" ,59B,57C

3550 TEXTS .BYTE \$9B,"SET SWITCH 1,4,5 UP", \$98, \$7C 3560 TEXTS . BYTE 59R. "PRESS MUMMY TO C ONTINUE", \$98, \$7C 3570 TEXT7 . BYTE \$9B, "ONE MOMENT PLEAS E...",59B,57C

foil those evil bulletin board crashers

# BBS CRASHBUSTER Article on page 12

#### LISTING 1

```
PE 2 REM BBS CRASHBUSTER, LISTING 1
T5
   4 REM BY MATTHEW RATCLIFF
FG 6 REM (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING
FZ 10 DIM L$(255): GRAPHICS 0
DH 15 GOTO 2000: REM DON'T TYPE IN THIS LI
   NE OR LINES 2000 TO END IF YOU DON'T N
   EED HELP WITH LINE 1000
  20 ? "TYPE A STRING "
CI 30 INPUT LS
NA 40 IF LS="" THEN ? "DTRY SOMETHING!":G
   OTO 20
MH 50 GOSUB 1000
VV 60 ? "STRING IS NOW:"
AP
  70 ? L5
ND 80 ? "YOU MADE ";A;" GARBAGE ERRORS"
UI 90 ? : GOTO 20
NX 1000 A=USR (ADR ("EI*TIETENENE IE "Shh@BGGU•
   hardhaunhoudhe) >80 04-1080+2 Me0+0 M. Mu
   国田内 IGOF +2+") , ADR (LS) , LEN (LS) )
AC 1010 RETURN
5Z 2000 POKE 766,1:? :? "1000 A=USR(ADR("
   ; CHR$ (34); : FOR I=1 TO 70: READ X:? CHR$
   (X)::NEXT I
OG 2010 ? CHR$(34);"), ADR(L$), LEN(L$))":P
   OKE 766.0:? 15:FOR I=2000 TO 2050 STEP
   10:? I:NEXT I
OL 2020 ? :? "MOVE CURSOR OVER LINE NUMBE
   RS": ? "BY PRESSING [RETURN]": ? "THEN S
  AVE PROGRAM AND RUN AGAIN": END
5L 2030 DATA 169,0,133,212,133,213,104,24
   0,10,201,2,240,9,170,104,104,202,208,2
   51,230,213,96,104
TV 2040 DATA 133,215,104,133,214,104,104,
   168,177,214,133,216,41,127,56,201,32,1
   76,3,24,105,64,56,201
YK 2050 DATA 123,144,2,233,64,201,96,208,
```

#### LISTING 2

,136,16,218,96

```
10 ; BBS CRASHBUSTER, LISTING 2
20 :
     BY MATTHEW RATCLIFF
30 ; (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING
40
50 : FORM: A=USR(PROG, ADR(LS), LEN(LS))
70 RESULT = SD4
                     : RETURN # OF BAD CH
ARACTERS
80 THADR =
             5D6
                      : SAVE STRING ADDR
90 SAVCR =
             5D8
                      SAVE CHARACTER TO S
EE IF CHANGED
0100
             54000
                     CAN GO ANYWHERE
0110 START
```

2,169,46,145,214,197,216,240,2,230,212

```
0120
         LDA #0
                      :ZERO-OUT RESULT
         STA RESULT
0130
9149
         STA RESULT+1
0150
         PLA
                      GET ARGS
         BEQ ERROR
0160
                      ; DISALLOW BAD CALLS
0170
         CMP #2
                      ; MUST BE 2
0180
         BEQ AOK
                      :GOOD .. PROCESS IT
0190
         TAX
                      ; BAD CALL, CLEAN UP
STACK
0200 ER1 PLA
0210
         PLA
9229
         DEX
0230
         BNE ER1
0240 ERROR INC RESULT+1
0250 ; THIS WILL RETURN 256 IN CALLING
0260 ; VARIABLE, INDICATING INVALID CALL.
0270
         RTS
0280 AOK PLA
0290
         STA TXADR+1
0300
         PLA
0310
         STA THADR
                      GET STRING ADDRESS
0320
         PLA
0330
         PLA
                      GET LENGTH
0340
         TAY
                      :USE AS INDEX
0350 LOOP
0360
         LDA (TRADR) . Y
0370
         STA SAUCR
                      :SAVE CHARACTER
0380
         AND #57F
                      ; DISALLOW INVERSE
0390
         SEC
0400
         CMP #32
                      CHECK FOR CONTROL C
ARS
0410
         BCS NCTL
                       ; NO CONTROL-GOOD
0420
         CLC
                             THEN ADD 64
0430
                       ; TO MAKE IT ASCII CH
ARACTER
0440 : CONTROL-LETTERS & INVERSE-CONTROL-L
ETTERS
0450 ; BECOME EQUIVALENT VALID LETTERS.
0460 NCTL SEC
0470
         CMP #123
                       ; NO CHARS ABOVE CHRS
(123),"2"
0480
         BCC OK1
         5BC #64
                       ; TOO BIG, MAKE CTRL-
";" A ";"
0500 ; ALSO TAKES CARE OF ESCAPE-CTRL EDIT
 KEYS
0510 OK1 CMP #96
                      : NOT CTRL-PERTOD ETT
HER
0520
         BNE ALLOK
         LDA #46
0530
                      CTRL-PERIOD, MAKE I
T PERTOD ONLY
0540 ALLOK STA (TXADR), Y
0550
         CMP SAVCR
9569
         BEQ TEST
         INC RESULT
0570
                      ; KEEP "BAD" COUNT
0580 TEST DEY
0590
         BPL LOOP
0600
         RTS
                      CLEANED UP, BACK TO
 BASIC
0610
         . END
```

# **BASIC TO** MICRO ILLUSTRATOR Article on page 17

#### LISTING 1

Don't type the TYPO II Codes!

- EA 10 REM MICRO ILLUSTRATOR FILE LOADER
- LI 15 REM BY CHARLES JACKSON
- BM 20 REM ANTIC PUBLISHING
- 30 DIM MAINS (342), PICS (15), MAS (55): POK E 709, PEEK (710)
- 40 ? "K+++++ (When you're through view ing the"
- 50 ? "picture, press START to return": ? "to BASIC.)"
- 60 ? "+++++++Picture to load"; :POKE 70 9.202
- 70 INPUT PICS
- 80 MAS="h00 mv01 mr00v2). 0.04076\*F000 □四米+1 ト司◆四Y1 ←司 ト間・日◆ 1回 17 季四◆\*\*
- JZ 90 RESTORE 130
- 100 FOR A=1536 TO 1556
- CT 110 READ B:POKE A.B
- CT 120 NEXT A
- GS 130 DATA 162,16,169,1,157,72,3,169,0,1 57,73,3,32,86,228,48,1,96,104,104,96
- ON 140 MAINS="hm+el\BB-EGED-EI+EE-EI+EH-EI+EI → 日◆70 ◆/20日 \ D TETD ◆日 · D 〈日〇十四月"

- FI 150 MAINS(55)="BRIDGH-ROBBO IRO \*/BRIDG IR 0 \*/20m6 IGO \*/20m6 IGO \*/20mm |-200 \*101"
- EH 160 MAINS(115)="BZX7078ZY7878 \*/9/8^0\* 7026) C7026) >768\_ \*/2676 \*/267666288+ \*
- 170 MAINS (175) ="/2076-2/6500660066006 PMPZ \*/ZGTG+&+G651XE6PMFC51XECPfp"
- UU 180 MAINS(228)=CHRS(155)
- 190 MAINS(229)="◆D IEMPREDEE ◆FO+DPeONO D\*eanaddo+EGD/D FEDD++D FeddanoD\*nondean G7"
- 200 MAINS (291) = "= + 2 - 00 + 0 (e0700 + 70 e0752 KPOP ZE VIO-D FEOROD VESTSZKP.Pe"
- 210 GRAPHICS 8+16: N=USR(ADR(MAS)): REM CHANGE TO ANTIC "E"
- AW 220 CLOSE #1: OPEN #1,4,0,PIC\$
- PT 230 A=USR(ADR(MAINS)): REM LOAD THE KOA LA FILE
- LG 240 CL05E #1
- X T 250 IF PEEK (53279) (>6 THEN 250
- ST 260 GRAPHICS 0
- OF 270 END

game of the month

# BOX-IN Article on page 79

#### LISTING 1



- DY 2 REM BY J.D. CASTEN
- 3 REM (c) 1985, ANTIC PUBLISHING FD
- 5 POKE 559, N: GOTO 500
- 100 FOR I=1 TO W:POSITION 12,23:? #6;P EEK(19);: IF S=15 THEN 155
- 105 C=71-C:LOCATE X,Y,L:IF L=32 THEN 1
- 110 IF L=161 THEN 125
- 115 IF L=132 THEN X=0X:Y=0Y:GOTO 150 DO
- MO 120 GOTO 400
- 125 X1=(0X<X)-(0X>X):Y1=(0Y<Y)-(0Y>Y): X2=X:Y2=Y
- 130 X2=X2+X1:Y2=Y2+Y1:LOCATE X2,Y2,Z:I F Z=161 THEN 130
- EU 135 IF Z=32 THEN COLOR 161:PLOT X2,Y2: GOTO 145
- 140 X=0X:Y=0Y:GOTO 150
- HV 145 COLOR 32:PLOT OX, 0Y:POKE 53767,143 : POKE 53767. N
- NW 150 COLOR C:PLOT X,Y:OX=X:OY=Y
- WR 155 S=PEEK(632): X=X+(5<8)-(5>8 AND 5<1 3):Y=Y+(S=9 OR S=13 OR S=5)-(S=10 OR S =14 OR 5=6):NEXT I:H=H+5GN(X-H)

- LY 170 V=V+SGN(Y-V):LOCATE H.V.L9:IF (H=0 X AND V=OY) OR L9=C THEN 400
- 175 IF L9=32 THEN 185
- 180 J=H:H=OH:LOCATE H,V,L9:IF L9>128 T HEN V=OV:H=J:LOCATE H,V,L9:IF L9>128 T HEN H=OH:GOTO 190
- 185 IF H<>OH OR V<>OV THEN COLOR 32:PL OT OH, OV: OH=H: OV=V: POKE 53279, N: COLOR 3 : PLOT H, V
- 190 FOR J=-1 TO 1:FOR I=-1 TO 1:LOCATE H+J,V+I,L1:IF L1=3 OR L1=161 OR L1=13 2 THEN NEXT I:NEXT J:GOTO 200
- MN 195 60TO 100
- 200 TI=PEEK(19):POSITION 3,22:? #6;"YO U TRAPED HIM": FOR J=N TO 255 STEP 0.5: SOUND N. J. 12. 15: NEXT J: POKE 53761. N
- 205 POSITION 3,22:? #6;" PRESS START ": IF PEEK (53279) <> 6 THEN 205
- OA 210 TRAP 515
- KR 300 FOR J=N TO 23:COLOR 32:PLOT N, J:DR AUTO 19, J: SOUND N. 30-J. 8, 8: NEXT J: POKE 53761, N: RETURN
- RE 400 POSITION 6,22:? #6;"YOU LOSE":COLO continued on next page

R 32:PLOT OH, OV: COLOR 3:PLOT OX, OY: FOR J=N TO 255:50UND N.J.8,15

OE 405 IF J<16 THEN POKE 712,15-J

410 NEXT J:POKE 53761,N:GOTO 205

- SN 500 A=PEEK(106)-2:POKE 106,A:GRAPHICS 17: POKE 756, A: A=A\*256: X=USR (ADR ("h@\*#@
- 505 FOR J=8+A TO 48+A: READ B: POKE J.B: NEXT J:POKE 559,34:COM D\$(86):POKE 708 ,28:POKE 709,200:POKE 710,154
- ZZ 510 POKE 711,86:D5="XDDBBBBBSTARTWOOMDD ay box in ! press SELECT to change t Readlifficulty \*\*\* \*\* \*\* \*\* \*\* Press 5T": D=5
- 515 POSITION 5,7:? #6;"@!@@x"@@!@":POS ITION 4,9:? #6;"by jd casten":POSITION 2,3:? #6;"×BBB":POSITION 15,2
- 520 ? #6;"BOO":POSITION 15,3:? #6;"D\*D ":POSITION 15,4:? #6;"@@@":COLOR 161:P LOT N.N: DRAWTO 19.N: DRAWTO 19.21
- DRAWTO N.21:DRAWTO N.N:PLOT 4,15:D RAWTO 15,15: DRAWTO 15,17: DRAWTO 4,17: P LOT 4,16

- OG 530 FOR J=1 TO 77:POSITION 5,16:? #6;D \$(J, J+9): I=P:P=PEEK(53279): IF P=5 AND T <> P THEN D=D-1:IF D=N THEN D=5
- EZ 535 IF P <> 6 THEN FOR K=1 TO 15:NEXT K: POSITION 4,11:? #6;"DIFFICULTY:";6-D:N EXT J: GOTO 530
- TV 540 GOSUB 300:COLOR 132:PLOT N.N:DRAWT 0 19.N:DRAWTO 19.21:DRAWTO N.21:DRAWTO N.N:POKE 53768,5:POSITION 7,23
- JT 545 ? #6;"TIME:";:COLOR 161:FOR J=1 TO 100: X=INT (RND (0) \*18+1) : Y=INT (RND (0) \*2 0+1):PLOT X,Y:SOUND N,8,10,8
- CN 550 POKE 53761, N: NEXT J: FOR J=15 TO N STEP -0.2:50UND N.J.10.J:NEXT J:C=34:H =18:V=20:OH=H:OV=V:X=1:Y=X:OX=X:OY=Y
- 560 COLOR 34:PLOT X,Y:COLOR 3:PLOT H,V :5=15:W=D\*2-1:POKE 19.N:POKE 20.N:GOTO 100
- PJ 900 DATA 255,129,189,165,165,189,129,2 55,28,28,9,127,92,28,52,6,66,36,60,90, 60,66,189,129,255,255,255,255,255
- 910 DATA 255,255,56,56,144,254,58,56,4 4,96,0

st section

# JT LOGO EXPLORATION

Article on page 60

#### LISTING 1

MAKE "HEX1 "000102030405060708090A0B0C 0D0E0F101112131415161718191A1B1C1D1E1F END

TO INIT2

MAKE "HEX2 "202122232425262728292A2B2C 2D2E2F303132333435363738393A3B3C3D3E3F

END

TO THITTS

MAKE "HEX3 "404142434445464748494A4B4C 4D4E4F505152535455565758595A5B5C5D5E5F

END

TO INIT4

MAKE "HEX4 "686162636465666768696A686C 6D6E6F707172737475767778797A7B7C7D7E7F

END

TO INITS

MAKE "HEX5 "808182838485868788898A8B8C 8D8E8F909192939495969798999A9B9C9D9E9F

END

MAKE "HEX6 "ABA1A2A3A4A5A6A7A8A9AAABAC ADAEAF808182838485868788898A888CBDBEBF

END

TO INIT? MAKE "HEX7 "COC1C2C3C4C5C6C7C8C9CACBCC CDCECFD0D1D2D3D4D5D6D7D8D9DADBDCDDDEDF

END

TO INITA

MAKE "HEX8 "EGE1E2E3E4E5E6E7E8E9EAEBEC EDEEEFF0F1F2F3F4F5F6F7F8F9FAFBFCFDFEFF

END

TO PRNT : A

MAKE "A 2 \* : A

IF (:A <= 62) EPRNT1 GO "PRNTZ]

C:A <= 126) [PRNT2 GO "PRNTZ] (:A <= 190) **IPRNT3 GO "PRNTZ3** 

(:A <= 254) **IPRNT4 GO "PRNTZ]** IF

IF

(:A <= 318) [PRNT5 GO "PRNTZ] (:A <= 382) **IPRNT6 GO "PRNTZ]** 

TF f: A <= 4461 **EPRNT7 GO "PRNTZ]** 

IF (:A <= 510) [PRNT8 GO "PRNTZ]

LABEL "PRNTZ

IF (: VAL <= 32) [MAKE "VAL 46] IF (: VAL >= 128) [MAKE "VAL 46]

MAKE "POST (16 - :CNT) + 1
.REPLACE :POST :ASCL CHAR :VAL

TYPE : HCHR

END

TO PRNT1

MAKE "HCHR PIECE : A+1 : A+2 : HEX1

END

TO PRNT2

MAKE "A : A-64

MAKE "HCHR PIECE : A+1 : A+2 : HEX2

TO PRNT3

MAKE "A : A-128

MAKE "HCHR PIECE : A+1 : A+2 : HEX3

END

END

TO PRNT4 MAKE "A : A-192 MAKE "HCHR PIECE : A+1 : A+2 : HEX4 END TO PRNT5 MAKE "A : A-256 MAKE "HCHR PIECE : A+1 : A+2 : HEX5 END TO PRNT6 MAKE "A : A-320 MAKE "HCHR PIECE : A+1 : A+2 : HEX6

TO PRNTZ MAKE "A : A-384 MAKE "HCHR PIECE : A+1 : A+2 : HEX7 END

TO PRNT8 MAKE "A : A-448 MAKE "HCHR PIECE : A+1 : A+2 : HEX8 END

TO DUMP :B TYPE :B TYPE [: ] MAKE "ASCL E- -

- - - - 3 PRTLN :B 16 MAKE "B : B+16 MAKE "ASCL E-DUMP : B END TO INITALL INIT1 INIT2 INIT3 INIT4 INIT5 INIT6 IN IT7 INIT8 END TO DOLINE MAKE "A . EXAMINE :B MAKE "VAL :A MAKE "B :8+1 PRNT :A MAKE "CNT : CNT-1 TO PRTLN :B : CNT LABEL "PRTLN2 IF (:CNT <=0) [GO "PRTLN9] DOLINE GO "PRTLN2 LABEL "PRTLN9 TYPE [ ] TYPE : ASCL PRINT [ ] END



#### WORD PROCESSOR

- Word Wrap
- Page, Line Counter
- · Reform Paragraph
- Set Margins, Tabs
- · Bold, Underline, Pause
- Print Envelope (Auto)
- Help Screen
- File Commands

#### **MAILING LIST**

- Standard Format
- Multiple Files
- · Capacity: Disk Size
- Auto Sort (Last Name)
- Help Screen

#### MAIL MERGE

- Match Any Field
- · Sort Alpha or Zip

#### **TYPEWRITER**

- Memory Typewriter
- · Direct to Printer
- · Allow Print Functions

#### **ELECTRONIC MAIL**

- Send Text
- Receive Text
- · Echo to Print
- · Echo to Disk

Suggested List: \$49.95

\*Trademark of Atari, Inc.

For Information:

(800) 641-1441

In California, call: (800) 641-1442





POWERSTAR gives you the most extensive graphics yet seen in any adventure game. You control motion in the 252 view world with your joystick and command the environment with complete sentences. Available on 16K cartridge for 130/400/800/1200 Atari computers.

See your dealer or send \$39.95 [\$41.95 for Mass. residents) in check or M.O. to:

#### PANDORA SOFTWARE

177 Carlton Lane, N. Andover, MA For COD add \$2. Call [617] 681-8440. Dealer inquiries Atari is a registered trademark of Atari Corp. invited.





100 % GUARANTEED CERTIFIED ERROR-FREE

> \$.79 SS/DD \$.84 DS/DD

Terms: Minimum order accepted: 25 diskettes: We accept Bank Cards, Money Orders, Cashiers Checks, & Personal Check . . . Please allow 3 weeks for personal checks to clear. NO C.O.D.'S Texas residents add 6% state sales tax

#### WITH: SLEEVES, TABS, & REINFORCED HUBS

Shipping: Please add \$3.00 for shipping of each 100 disks or fraction thereof . . . Dealer inquiries invited.

Phone Orders: AC 512 / 656-6755

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER P.O. BOX 39933 SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS 78218-6933

Phone Orders Receive Immediate Attention

#### HALLEY HUNTER!



#### THE COMET IS COMING. . .

And you can find it in your skies, armed with information from HALLEY HUNTER for your ATARI.

Not a "Sky-Plot" Program, but a guide where to look in your **SKY, NOT** on your screen!

#### FOR SUGGESTED DATES & YOUR LOCATION:

- Comet Coordinates Earth Sun, Earth Comet Distances

- Predicted Brightness
  Where to Look
  Direction on horizon & how high up!
  Program Manual Packed with Tips & Hints: Best dates to observe, where, when & how

#### **CAPESTYLE SOFTWARE**

Box 531 RFD 1

VISA.

Mashpee, MA 02649

Disk & Manual only 1495

Mail cashiers check, money order or personal check (allow 2 weeks to clear) add \$2 shipping & handling. Mass add 5% state tax

FROM

#### SENEGOM

# 0 2 20 3

For \$2.95 (plus \$1.00 for postage) you get to see the opportunity of a lifetime. Just boot the disk into a 48K or 64K Atari, and watch the show.

NYS Residents Add 7% Sales Tax Orders from Outside USA and Canada Add \$2.50 Postage

> SENECOM Dept. 34 13 White St. Seneca Falls, NY 13148

Atari® is a registered trademark of Atari Corporation. Senecom® is a registered trademark of Seneca Computer Company, Inc.

for the Atari

## Assembler and Linker

The software industry relies almost exclusively on linker-based development tools. The value of the linker is enormous, and it is nothing short of urgent that you understand why, especially if you use assembler language. Send for our free brochure.

Assembler, linker, manual ...... \$39.00

#### Six Forks Software

11009 Harness Circle . Raleigh, NC 27614 (919) 847-2740

VISA and MasterCard accepted

#### ATTENTION PARENTS!

Announcing a new series of inexpensive disks by educatorsespecially for children!

TINY TOTS—A collection of eight programs enlivened by sound and graphics to help your pre-schooler learn letters and

LITTLE FOLKS - Eight fun-filled activities for age five to seven. Beginning spelling & math skills stressed.

SMALL FRY-For the seven to nine-year-old child. Introduces multiplication. Includes word games, two player games and logic development activites

THAT'S LIFE-A full length, non-violent, multiple player game the whole family can enjoy. Go to college, choose a career, get married, raise a family, deal with the crises of everyday living. Requires 48K

SPANISH PRETERIT—A workbook-type set of drills on past tense verbs in Spanish.

DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED Only \$12.00 per disk POSTPAID. Send check or money order to:

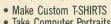
ATHENA SOFTWARE

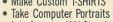
P.O. Box 2788 Turlock, CA 95381-2788

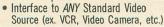
Allow 3-4 weeks for delivery (California residents add 6% tax.)

#### **ComputerEyes**<sup>™</sup>

CALL TOLL FREE 1 (800) 523-2445, x48 In PA (800) 346-7511, x48







Computer Eyes™ for
ATARI 800, 800XL, 130XE\$109.00
Graphic Mode 9 Software12.00
Panasonic/Ikegami Commercial
grade B/W video camera
Special Hook-up cabling with
instructions
UNDERWARE ribbons to make
custom heat iron-on transfers

Also Available for APPLE and C-64

HAL Systems, PO Box 293 Scotch Plains, N.J. 07076

for T-Shirts, scarves, etc.....

\* \* \* DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED \* \* \*

#### C.C.S. 187 CROSBY AVE., KENMORE, N.Y. 14217 716-873-4349 FREE box of disks with purchase of an Atari 800XL or 130XE AND disk drive 95.00 149.00 169.00 159.00 Atari 800XL 1025 Printer Atari 520ST package: Disk Drive, & \$659.00 B/W monitor Package with RGB color monitor Other Disk Drives \$829.00 Other Disk Drives Indust GT Rana 1000 Monitors BMC 12" gr. or am BMC 13" COLOR 245 00 Printers Lengend L880 Lengend L880 219.00 Lengend L1080 239.00 Panasonic KXP 1090 205.00 Panasonic KXP 1091 265.00 Interfaces - We carry MPP's and Diginal Device Prods. at low prices. Special price when packaged with printer. BONUS DISK BOX - 11 SS/DD only \$10.50 Others - BASF 10/box SS/DD 14.95 BASF 10/box DS/DD 16.95 Write or call for price list on Software, Hardware, and other Peripherals. Shipping: Add 2.50 for software; 5.00 for each hardware (or actual charges if less). International orders pay

Terms: No COD orders. All orders will be shipped UPS or

best way. Sorry: No refunds or exchanges UNLESS defective

YOUR AD COULD APPEAR HERE CALL 415/661-3400

#### **ADVERTISERS**

We encourage you to patronize our advertisers — all of whom support the Atari computers. We will appreciate your mentioning ANTIC when you contact these firms

when you contact these firms.	
ABACUS SOFTWARE	55
ABBY'S HOUSE OF DISCOUNT SOFTWARE	
ADD ON SYSTEMS	
ALPHA SYSTEMS	
AMERICAN TV	
ANTIC	
ASTRA SYSTEMS	25
ATARI CORP	
ATHENA HARDWARE	96
BATTERIES INC	90
CAPESTYLE SOFTWARE	
CDY CONSULTING	
COMPETITION PRO	
COMPUCLUB	
COMPUTER CREATIONS	
COMPUTER MAIL ORDER	
COMPUTER PALACE	
COMPUTER PLACE	6/
COMPUTER PRODUCTS CENTER	
COMPUTER SOFTWARE SERVICES	
CONSUMER COMPUTER SOFTWARE	
COVOX	
DATAMOST	
DIGITAL VISION, INC	
ELECTRONIC ONE	
END USERS GROUP	56
EXTENDED SOFTWARE	62
GAMES COMPUTERS PLAY	
HABA SYSTEMS, INC	24
HAL SYSTEMS	
HAPPY COMPUTING	
HIPPOPOTAMUS SOFTWARE	
I.P.G	
KYAN SOFTWARE	
LOTSA BYTES	
LYCO	
MIRAGE CONCEPTS	95
MARTIN CONSULTING	
MICROPROSE SOFTWARE	
MIGRAPH SOFTWARE	
MINDSCAPE	
MTS SOFTWARE	30
NEW HORIZONS SOFTWARE	
O.S.S	
PANDORA SOFTWARE	05
PENGUIN SOFTWARE	
PROTECTO ENTERPRIZES	40 42
RICHWOOD SOFTWARE	
SENECOM	
SIERRA ON-LINE	
SIX FORKS SOFTWARE	
SOFTRAC	97
SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA	
SOUTHERN SOFTWARE	
SUBLOGIC	
SUPRA CO	71
TEVEXINC	35
VIP TECHNOLOGIES	
WHITEHOUSE COMPUTER	
This is provided as a convenience and as a courtesy	to advertisers. veness.

ANTIC does not guarantee accuracy or comprehensiveness.



			4		
	Drices and ava	ilability are subject to ch	ange without	notice	
			ange minout		
ATARI COMPUTER		WICO	* 04	FIRST STAR Romper Room ABC	e 00
520 ST w/ 12"mono 520 ST w/ 12" rgb	CALL	Ball Bat Joystick	\$ 24		\$ 22
	CALL	ATARI SOFTWARE		ору чэ. ору	4 22
	CALL	AtariLab Light		INFOCOM	
	CALL	Module (R)	\$ 34		\$31
130 XE	CALL		\$ 45		\$31
	\$ 42	AtariWriter (R)	\$ 35		\$ 24
Atari Joysticks (pair)	\$ 14	Final Legacy	\$ 15	Infidel	\$ 28
		Football (R)	\$ 13	Starcross	\$ 31
COMPUTER SPECI			\$ 25	Suspend	\$31
800XL w/ 1050 drv			\$ 20	Witness	\$ 24
Televideo TPC-1	\$ 999	Microsoft Basic(RD)		Zork I	\$ 24
			\$ 12 \$ 25	Zork II	\$ 28
PRINTERS	CALL	Track & Field (R)	\$ 25	Zork III	\$ 28
		ACCESS			
All Okidata Printers All Star Printers	CALL	Beach Head	\$ 24	MICROLEAGUE SP	
All Atari Printers	CALL	Deach Head	424	MicroLea. Baseball	\$ 20
Okimate 10 w/	OALL	AMER. EDUCATION	JAL	MICROPROSE	
Interface	\$199	All Titles	\$ 17	F-15 Strike Eagle	\$ 24
NEC JC-1215 color	\$199			Kennedy Approach	\$ 24
	1000	<b>BATTERIES INCLU</b>	DED	Mig Alley Ace	\$ 24
DISK DRIVES		B/Graph	\$ 48	Solo Flight	\$ 24
Atari 1050	CALL	Homepak	\$ 35		
Indus GT w/ softwa.	CALL	Paperclip .	\$41	MINDSCAPE	
		B.I80	CALL	Crossword Magic	\$ 36
MONITORS		BRODERBUND		NEWS BEAUTY	
Atari SM124	CALL	Bank St. Writer	\$ 49	MUSE	
Atari SC 1224	CALL	Printshop	\$31	Beyond Castle	
Teknika 13" color	\$190	Graphics Library #1		Wolfenstein	\$ 24
Amdek 300 color	\$229	Graphics Library #2	\$ 19	Castle Wolfenstein	\$ 20
		Crapino Library no			
MODEMS	CALL	CBS SOFTWARE		oss	
Atari 1030 w/ soft.	CALL	Big Bird's Special		Action (R)	\$ 62
Atlanta Moderns	CALL	Delivery	\$ 19	Basic XL (R)	\$ 50
All Hayes Modems	CALL	Ernie's Magic		DOS XL	\$ 25 \$ 50
DIGITAL DEVICES		Shapes	\$ 19	Basic XE (R)	\$ 50
Ape Face XLP	\$ 59	Success w/ Math		SSI	
Ape Face 12XLP	\$ 59	Series-All Titles	\$ 19	Field Of Fire	\$ 30
Ape Face XLPS	\$ 70			50-Mission Crush	\$ 30
U-Print-A	\$ 69	DATASOFT	\$ 28	CO MICONOM CTOOM	
A16 Interface/Buffer	\$ 99	Bruce Lee	\$ 28	SUBLOGIC	
		Conan Dig Dug	\$ 19	Flight Simulator II	\$ 35
<b>520ST SOFTWARE</b>		Letter Wizard	\$ 52		
VIP	CALL	Lost Tomb	\$ 24	SYNAPSE	
Haba Software	CALL	Pac Man	\$ 19	Blue Max	\$ 24
Oasis Software	CALL	Pole Position	\$19	Blue Max 2001	\$ 21
Infocom Software	CALL	Spell Wizard	\$ 35	Essex	CALL
Rising Star	CALL			Mindwheel	CALL
DISKETTES		<b>ELECTRONIC ART</b>		SynCalc	\$ 35
Maxell MD1 SS/DD		Archon	\$ 18	SynComm SynFile	\$ 28 \$ 35
Maxell MD2 DS/DD		Archon II	\$ 25		\$ 28
SKC SS/DD	\$ 10	Axis Assassin	\$10	SynTrend	420
SKC DS/DD	\$ 12	Cut & Paste	\$ 18	TRONIX	
Wabash SS/DD	\$11	Debug	\$10	Chatterbee	\$ 28
Elephant SS/SD	\$ 14	Financial Cookbook		S.A.M.	\$ 40
Maxell 3.5 SS/DD	\$ 26 \$ 24	M.U.L.E.	\$ 18		
Sony 3.5 SS/DD		Music Construction Set	\$ 18	XEROX	
Call for Quantity P	rices	One On One	\$ 25	Stickybear ABC	\$ 29
CLASSIC COVERS		Pinball Construction		Stickybear Basket	
1010 Recorder cov.		Set	\$ 18	& Bounce	\$ 25
1050 Drive cover	\$ 7	7 Cities of Gold	\$ 25	Stickybear Bop	\$ 25
1025 Printer cover	\$ 7	W.O.R.M.S.	\$ 10	Stickybr, Numbers	\$ 29
1027 Printer cover	\$ 7			Stickybr. Opposites	\$ 29
800XL cover	\$ 7	EPYX			
		Ball Blazer	\$ 28		
INNOV. CONCEPT		Pitstop II	\$ 28		
Data Case	\$11	Rescue on			
Flip 'N' File II	\$ 15	Fractalus	\$ 28		
		Summer Games	\$ 28		
MasterCard				VIS	M®



#### To Order Call Toll Free: 1 (800) 545-0111 Orders Only Please!

All Titles On Disk unless marked (R) for ROM Cartridge. All Titles On Disk unless marked (R) for ROM Cartridge. Ohio Residents and Customer Service Please Call: 1 (513) 322-6314 Order Lines Open: 10 a.m. to 6 p.m. Mon.-Fri; 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Sat. (EST) Minimum \$10 order. No extra charge for VISA or MasterCard. C.O.D. add \$3. We prepay and add actual freight charges to all hardware orders. Software freight charges: \$10-\$100 add \$3; \$101-\$250 add \$5. Software Orders Over \$250 Shipped FREE In Continental U.S. and APO. Ohio residents add 6% sales tax. For immediate delivery use bank cards, cashier's check or money order. Personal/Company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. School Purchase Orders welcome. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. NO CREDITS. All defective returns must have a return authorization number. Please write or call our Customer Service Number to obtain RA#. Send \$2 for our Complete Catalog (refundable with purchase). Prices subject to change without notice.

P.O. Box 2052, Springfield, Ohio 45501

# U.K. GETS ANTIC CATALOG

by GIGI BISSON, Antic Assistant Editor

ou are holding the most expensive magazine in the United Kingdom.

That's right—Antic. We were surprised to learn that our British cousins were paying black market prices for their copies of "The Atari Resource." Worse yet—when they finally got Antic (several weeks late), the catalog stapled inside tormented them with programs they couldn't order.

Well, we have some good news for Antic U.K. readers. All the Antic Catalog software as well as the magazine itself will now be widely available throughout the United Kingdom.

Jerry Howells, General Manager of Software Express International, flew in from England to clinch the deal with **Antic**. Software Factory, his distribution company, markets a wide variety of Atari products in the British Isles, Saudi Arabia and Australia.

Antic Catalog software will be available for the same amount in British pounds as U.S. dollars. Due to the exchange rate, this software will now actually be cheaper in the U.K.

During his visit to San Francisco last month, Howells explained some important differences between computing in the United States and the United Kingdom.

"The British market has always been underestimated," he said. "There are computers in 25% of U.K. homes. Brits are wild about computers, but refuse to shell out a lot of money for them. Clive Sinclair's bargain-price \$49 Z81 model is still the most popular computer in the

U.K. It set a taste for cheap computers."

Now that the price of the Atari 800XL has plummeted, it's enjoying a surge of popularity overseas. The XL and XE are expected to be big hits this Christmas.

The ST is also receiving an enthusiastic welcome because of its power and a price of only 750 pounds. Howells said 140 developers are already writing software for it.

"We used to read **Antic** and wait four months for the software to come to the U.K.," he said. "Now we're getting new releases at the same time."

#### **OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS**

#### UNITED KINGDOM

Jerry Howells
Software Express International
31 Stoneyhurst
Erdington
Birmingham, B24 8HA
England
340-9415

#### CANADA

(604) 464-1221

Glen Morgan
Disticor
1011 Duncan Mill Road, #L4
Don Mills, Ontario
M3B 1Z3 Canada
(416) 449-6430
Compu-Lit
P.O. Box 352
Port Coquitlam, BC
V3C 4K6 Canada

Micron 409 Queen Street W. Toronto, Ontario M5V 2A5 Canada

#### AUSTRALIA

McGills Authorised News 187-193 Elizabeth Street Melbourne, 3000 Vic Australia

Progressive Computing 4 Wallis Avenue Strathfield NSW 2135 Australia

#### **NEW ZEALAND**

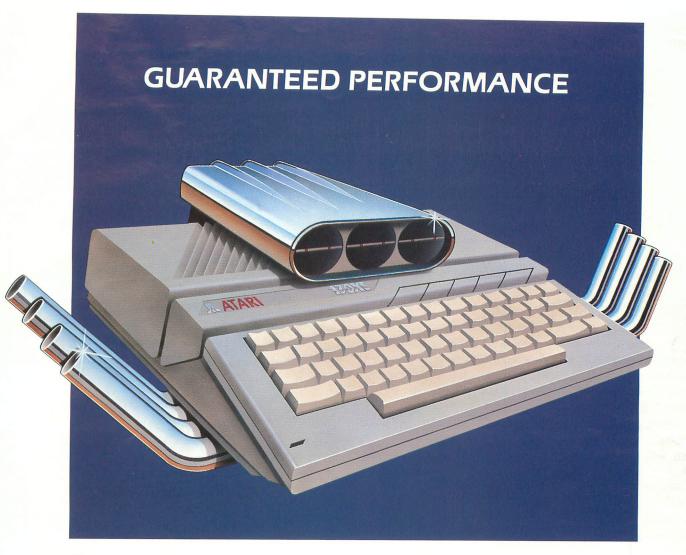
Monaco Distribution Ltd.
2 Poland Road
Glenfield, Auckland
New Zealand
Magsoft Distribution
14 Arun Crescent
Southgate Wellington 2
New Zealand

#### **GERMANY**

International Presse Import Borsigalee 17 D-6000 Frankfurt 60 Germany

#### LATIN AMERICA

V. Emilio Estrada Inteldata C Ltda. 1104 Y Jiguas Urdesa Guayaquil, Ecuador



Only OSS guarantees the performance of each of their major products. Whether it's a programming language or a word processor, OSS guarantees complete satisfaction or your money back.\* Just flip through the pages in this month's "Buyers Guide" section in *ANTIC* and see why OSS products have established themselves as the "performance leaders" in the Atari market. So visit your nearest OSS dealer today and test the power, performance, and reliability of any OSS product.

**BASIC XE** ... a BASIC designed especially for the Atari 130 XE.

**ACTION!** ... a language so fast and exciting we had to call it ACTION!

BASIC XL ... includes almost 50 additional commands not found in Atari BASIC.

MAC/65 ... the fastest and most complete macro assembler available!

**THE WRITER'S TOOL** ... includes spelling checker, dictionary, custom and menudriven printer drivers.

Want to know more? Call or write for a free brochure or ask your local dealer.

Dealers: Find out how you too can become an authorized OSS Dealer.

\*10 -day Money-Back Guarantee on all OSS cartridge-based products purchased at participating dealers.



#### Optimized Systems Software, Inc.

1221B Kentwood Avenue, San Jose, California 95129 (408) 446-3099

# THE BEST Just Got Better!

"HOMEPAK is a bold product! For \$49.95\* buyers get three programs on one disk...inexpensive, powerful, integrated software. As such, HOMEPAK is THE WINNER OF INFOWORLD'S BEST BUY AWARD\*"\_INFOWORLD

"Quite simply the best...should be part of every computer library." — ANALOG "Performance:  $\star$   $\star$   $\star$   $\star$  (Excellent). Value:  $\star$   $\star$   $\star$  (Excellent)." — FAMILY COMPUTING "FULL FEATURED AND EASY TO USE... HOMEPAK IS EXTRAORDINARY!" — COMPUTE

The reviewers are unanimous — you get three times the computing power with this exceptionally easy-to-use package:

Access public databases and bulletin boards with HOMETERM. Store information and retrieve it instantly with HOMEFIND. Take data from the other programs and write reports using HOMETEXT. Possibilities are unlimited. Results are excellent.

#### **NOW YOU GET EVEN MORE!**

For a limited time  $^{**}$  your HOMEPAK purchase also includes the following.

- FREE! Try out the DELPH public database. Enclosed with each new package is your free membership and ID number, which allows you to take a "guided tour" of the Delphi system. Wonders await you!
- SAVE MONEY! With a special subscription to fun and informative FAMILY COMPUTING magazine.
   The lowest rate ever, and you get a free "Introduction To Computers" dictionary too!
- NOW AVAILABLE FOR Apple IIe, IIc, Macintosh †, IBM PC and compatibles, IBM PC jr, Commodore 64, 128 and all Atari computer systems!



"...HOMETEXT is comparable to the best of the low-cost word processors...

HOMETERM is comparable to any telecommunications program now available...

HOMEFIND is easy to learn and will handle most personal filing problems with no problems...

HOMEPAK really is THE SOFTWARE BARGAIN OF THE YEAR." — DETROIT NEWS

Take advantage of these special offers today — inside the specially marked HOMEPAK package!





INCLUDED

30 Mural Street Richmond Hill, Ontario L4B 1B5 Canada (416) 881-9941 Telex: 06-986-266

"The Energized Software Company!"

17875 Sky Park North, Suite P, Irvine, California USA 92714 (416) 881-9816 Telex: 509-139

WRITE TO US FOR FULL COLOR CATALOG of our products for COMMODORE, ATARI, APPLE and IBM SYSTEMS FOR TECHNICAL SUPPORT OR PRODUCT INFORMATION PLEASE PHONE (416) 881-9816